

No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen,

 Guangdong, China 518057

 Telephone:
 +86 (0) 755 2601 2053

 Fax:
 +86 (0) 755 2671 0594

 Email:
 ee.shenzhen@sgs.com

Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page : 1 of 117

FCC SAR TEST REPORT

Application No:	SZEM1710011103RG
Applicant:	Saygus
Manufacturer:	Saygus
Factory:	Smart Gadgets (Shenzhen), LTD
Product Name:	Saygus smartphone V-Squared
Model No.(EUT):	SG02
Trade Mark:	Saygus
FCC ID:	2ANBZ-F10104216
Standards:	FCC 47CFR §2.1093
Date of Receipt:	2017-12-05
Date of Test:	2017-12-06 to 2017-12-28
Date of Issue:	2018-01-14
Test conclusion:	PASS *

* In the configuration tested, the EUT detailed in this report complied with the standards specified above.

Authorized Signature:

Derde yang

Derek Yang Wireless Laboratory Manager

The manufacturer should ensure that all products in series production are in conformity with the product sample detailed in this report. If the product in this report is used in any configuration other than that detailed in the report, the manufacturer must ensure the new system complies with all relevant standards. Any mention of SGS International Electrical Approvals or testing done by SGS International Electrical Approvals in connection with, distribution or use of the product described in this report must be approved by SGS International Electrical Approvals in writing.

Approvals in writing. This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at <u>http://www.sqs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx</u> and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <u>http://www.sqs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx</u>. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 2 of 117

REVISION HISTORY

Revision Record				
Version	Chapter	Date	Modifier	Remark
01		2018-01-14		Original



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 3 of 117

TEST SUMMARY

Frequency Band	Maximum Reported SAR(W/kg)			
	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
GSM850	<0.10	<0.10	0.16	
GSM1900	<0.10	0.28	1.45	
WCDMA Band II	<0.10	0.17	0.29	
WCDMA Band IV	<0.10	0.14	0.50	
WCDMA Band V	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
CDMA BC0	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
CDMA BC1	<0.10	0.12	0.49	
LTE Band 2	<0.10	0.32	0.97	
LTE Band 4	0.11	0.22	0.79	
LTE Band 5	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
LTE Band 7	0.21	0.10	0.33	
LTE Band 12	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
LTE Band 13	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
LTE Band 17	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
LTE Band 25	<0.10	0.25	0.96	
LTE Band 38	<0.10	<0.10	0.20	
LTE Band 41	0.14	<0.10	0.19	
WI-FI (2.4GHz)	<0.10	<0.10	<0.10	
WI-FI (5GHz)	0.52	<0.10	0.10	
SAR Limited(W/kg)		1.6		
Maximum Simultaneous Transmission SAR (W/kg)				
Scenario	Head	Body-worn	Hotspot	
Sum SAR	0.66	0.34	1.45	
SPLSR	NA	NA	NA	
SPLSR Limited		0.04		

Approved & Released by

Simin Ling

Simon Ling

SAR Manager

Tested by

Gravin Gravo

Gavin Gao

SAR Engineer



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 4 of 117

CONTENTS

1	GEN	ERAL INFORMATION	7
	1.1	DETAILS OF CLIENT	7
	1.2	TEST LOCATION	
	1.3	TEST FACILITY	8
	1.4	GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF EUT	9
	1.5	TEST SPECIFICATION	11
	1.6	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS	11
2	SAR	MEASUREMENTS SYSTEM CONFIGURATION	12
	2.1	THE SAR MEASUREMENT SYSTEM	12
	2.2	ISOTROPIC E-FIELD PROBE EX3DV4	13
	2.3	DATA ACQUISITION ELECTRONICS (DAE)	14
	2.4	SAM TWIN PHANTOM	14
	2.5	ELI PHANTOM	15
	2.6	DEVICE HOLDER FOR TRANSMITTERS	16
	2.7	MEASUREMENT PROCEDURE	17
	2.7.1	Scanning procedure	17
	2.7.2	Data Storage	19
	2.7.3	Data Evaluation by SEMCAD	19
3	DES	CRIPTION OF TEST POSITION	21
	3.1	THE HEAD TEST POSITION	21
	3.1.1	SAM Phantom Shape	21
	3.1.2	EUT constructions	22
	3.1.3	Definition of the "cheek" position	22
	3.1.4	Definition of the "tilted" position	23
	3.2	THE BODY TEST POSITION	24
	3.2.1	Body-worn accessory exposure conditions	24
	3.2.2	Wireless Router exposure conditions	25
4	SAR	SYSTEM VERIFICATION PROCEDURE	26
	4.1	TISSUE SIMULATE LIQUID	26
	4.1.1	Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid	26
	4.1.2	Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid	27
	4.2	SAR System Check	28
	4.2.1	Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations	29
	4.2.2	Summary System Check Result(s)	30



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 5 of 117

	4.2.3	Detailed System Validation Results	30
5	TES	RESULTS AND MEASUREMENT DATA	31
	5.1	3G SAR TEST REDUCTION PROCEDURE	31
	5.2	OPERATION CONFIGURATIONS	31
	5.2.1	GSM Test Configuration	31
	5.2.2	WCDMA Test Configuration	32
	5.2.3	CDMA Test Configuration	36
	5.2.4	WiFi Test Configuration	37
	5.2.5	LTE Test Configuration	43
	5.2.6	DUT Antenna Locations	46
	5.2.7	' EUT side for SAR Testing	47
	5.2.8	Stand-alone SAR test evaluation	48
	5.3	MEASUREMENT OF RF CONDUCTED POWER	49
	5.3.1	Conducted Power Of GSM	49
	5.3.2	Conducted Power Of WCDMA	51
	5.3.3	Conducted Power Of CDMA	52
	5.3.4	Conducted Power Of LTE	53
	5.3.5	Conducted Power Of WIFI and BT	71
	5.4	MEASUREMENT OF SAR DATA	73
	5.4.1	SAR Result Of GSM850	73
	5.4.2	SAR Result Of GSM1900	75
	5.4.3	SAR Result Of WCDMA Band 2	77
	5.4.4	SAR Result Of WCDMA Band 4	78
	5.4.1	SAR Result Of WCDMA Band 5	79
	5.4.2	SAR Result Of CDMA BC0	80
	5.4.3	SAR Result Of CDMA BC1	81
	5.4.4	SAR Result Of LTE Band 2	82
	5.4.1	SAR Result Of LTE Band 4	84
	5.4.2	SAR Result Of LTE Band 5	86
	5.4.3	SAR Result Of LTE Band 7	88
	5.4.4	SAR Result Of LTE Band 12	90
	5.4.5	SAR Result Of LTE Band 13	92
	5.4.1	SAR Result Of LTE Band 17	94
	5.4.2	SAR Result Of LTE Band 25	96
	5.4.3	SAR Result Of LTE Band 38	98
	5.4.4	SAR Result Of LTE Band 41	100
	5.4.5	SAR Result Of 2.4GHz WIFI	102

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document dees not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 6 of 117

	5.4.6	SAR Result Of 5GHz WIFI	103
Ę	5.5 N	IULTIPLE TRANSMITTER EVALUATION	. 105
	5.5.1	Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation	
	5.5.2	Estimated SAR	. 105
6	EQUIF	PMENT LIST	. 114
7	MEAS	UREMENT UNCERTAINTY	. 115
8	CALIE	RATION CERTIFICATE	. 116
9	РНОТ	OGRAPHS	. 116
AP	PENDIX	A: DETAILED SYSTEM VALIDATION RESULTS	. 117
AP	PENDIX	B: DETAILED TEST RESULTS	. 117
AP	PENDIX	C: CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE	. 117
AP	PENDIX	D: PHOTOGRAPHS	. 117



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 7 of 117

1 General Information

1.1 Details of Client

Applicant:	Saygus
Address:	10421 South Jordan Gateway, Suite 500, South Jordan, UT 84095
Manufacturer:	Saygus
Address:	10421 South Jordan Gateway, Suite 500, South Jordan, UT 84095
Factory:	Smart Gadgets (Shenzhen), LTD
Address:	912 Building 1 A, Hezheng-Huiyi Cheng, Xinhu Road, Xixiang Baoan District, Shenzhen, China

1.2 Test Location

Company:	SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch		
Address:	No. 1 Workshop, M-10, Middle section, Science & Technology Park, Shenzhen, Guangdong, China		
Post code:	518057		
Telephone:	+86 (0) 755 2601 2053		
Fax:	+86 (0) 755 2671 0594		
E-mail:	ee.shenzhen@sgs.com		



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 8 of 117

1.3 Test Facility

The test facility is recognized, certified, or accredited by the following organizations: +/

• CNAS (No. CNAS L2929)

CNAS has accredited SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC + Lab to ISO/IEC 17025:2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories (CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories) for the competence in the field of testing.+

• A2LA (Certificate No. 3816.01)+

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory is accredited by the American Association for Laboratory Accreditation (A2LA). Certificate No. 3816.01.4

• VCCI↔

The 10m Semi-anechoic chamber and Shielded Room of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. have been registered in accordance with the Regulations for Voluntary Control Measures with Registration No.: G-823, R-4188, T-1153 and C-2383 respectively.4

• FCC –Designation Number: CN1178₽

SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd., Shenzhen EMC Laboratory has been recognized as an accredited testing laboratory. 4

Designation Number: CN1178. Test Firm Registration Number: 406779. +/

• Industry Canada (IC) +

Two 3m Semi-anechoic chambers and the 10m Semi-anechoic chamber of SGS-CSTC Standards Technical Services Co., Ltd. Shenzhen Branch EMC Lab have been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for radio equipment testing with Registration No.: 4620C-1, 4620C-2, 4620C-3.4



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 9 of 117

1.4 General Description of EUT

Product Name:	Saygus smartphone	V-Squared		
Model No.(EUT):	SG02			
Trade Mark:	Saygus			
Product Phase:	production unit	production unit		
Device Type:	portable device			
Exposure Category:	uncontrolled environ	ment / general population		
FCC ID:	2ANBZ-F10104216			
SN:	aaee4052			
Hardware Version:	SG02_V5.0			
Software Version:	Msm8974-userdebug	g 6.0.1 MMB29M herman.201	70914.193102 test-keys	
Antenna Type:	Inner Antenna			
Device Operating Config	jurations:			
Modulation Mode:		; WCDMA : QPSK; CDMA: QP BT : GFSK, π/4DQPSK,8DPS		
Device Class:	В			
GPRS Multi-slots Class:	12	EGPRS Multi-slots Class:	12	
HSDPA UE Category:	14	HSUPA UE Category	6	
	Band	Tx (MHz)	Rx (MHz)	
	GSM850	824-849	869-894	
	GSM1900	1850-1910	1930-1990	
	CDMA BC0	824-849	869-894	
	CDMA BC1	1850-1910	1930-1990	
	WCDMA IV	1710-1755	2110- 2155	
	WCDMA II	1850-1910	1930-1990	
	WCDMA V	824-849	869-894	
	LTE Band 2	1850-1910	1930-1990	
	LTE Band 4	1710-1755	2110- 2155	
	LTE Band 5	824-849	869-894	
Frequency Bands:	LTE Band 7	2500-2570	2620- 2690	
	LTE Band 12	699-716	729- 746	
	LTE Band 13	777-787	746-756	
	LTE Band 17	704-716	734-746	
	LTE Band 25	1850-1915	1930-1995	
	LTE Band 38	2570-2620	2570-2620	
	LTE Band 41	2496-2690	2496-2690	
	WIFI 2.4G	2412-2462	2412-2462	
		5150-5250	5150-5250	
	WIFI(5GHz)	5250-5350	5250-5350	
		5470-5725	5470-5725	
	BT	2402-2480	2402-2480	
Battery Information:	Model: HPP553692A	AB		

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawfull and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 10 of 117

	Rated capacity:3200mAh
Battery Type: Rechargeable Li-ion Battery	
	Manufacturer: Huizhou High power Technology Co., LTD
Lloodoot Information.	Model: ERS308
Headset Information:	Manufacturer: Speaker Electronic Technology(HK) Co., LTD



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 11 of 117

1.5 Test Specification

Identity	Document Title
FCC 47CFR §2.1093	Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices
IEEE Std C95.1 – 1991	IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz – 300 GHz.
IEEE 1528-2013	Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques
KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01	3G SAR Measurement Procedures
KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05	SAR EVALUATION CONSIDERATIONS FOR LTE DEVICES
KDB 248227 D01 802.11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02	SAR GUIDANCE FOR IEEE 802.11 (Wi-Fi) TRANSMITTERS
KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode SAR v02r01	SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities
KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03	SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets
KDB447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06	Mobile and Portable Devices RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies
KDB447498 D03 Supplement C Cross- Reference v01	OET Bulletin 65, Supplement C Cross-Reference
KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04	SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz
KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02	RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

1.6 RF exposure limits

Human Exposure	Uncontrolled Environment General Population	Controlled Environment Occupational
Spatial Peak SAR* (Brain*Trunk)	1.60 mW/g	8.00 mW/g
Spatial Average SAR** (Whole Body)	0.08 mW/g	0.40 mW/g
Spatial Peak SAR*** (Hands/Feet/Ankle/Wrist)	4.00 mW/g	20.00 mW/g

Notes:

* The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time

** The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.

*** The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

Uncontrolled Environments are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Controlled Environments are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation.)

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 12 of 117

2 SAR Measurements System Configuration 2.1 The SAR Measurement System

This SAR Measurement System uses a Computer-controlled 3-D stepper motor system (SPEAG DASY5 professional system). A E-field probe is used to determine the internal electric fields. The SAR can be obtained from the equation SAR= σ (|Ei|2)/ ρ where σ and ρ are the conductivity and mass density of the tissue-Simulate.

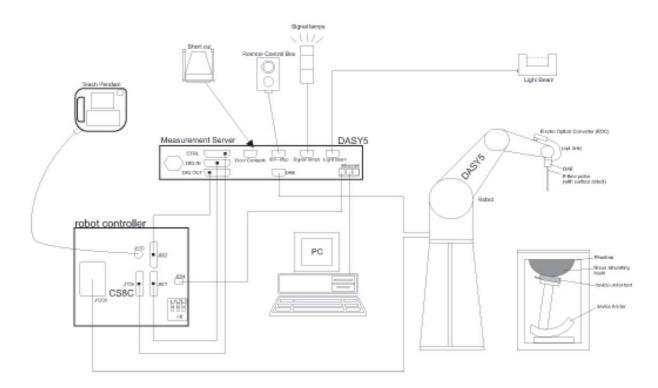
The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items: A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stabile RX family) with controller, teach pendant and software .An arm extension for accommodation the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e., an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronics (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

The Electro-optical converter (EOC) performs the conversion between optical and electrical of the signals for the digital communication to DAE and for the analog signal from the optical surface detection. The EOC is connected to the measurement server.



F-1. SAR Measurement System Configuration

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 13 of 117

- The function of the measurement server is to perform the time critical tasks such as signal filtering, control of the robot operation and fast movement interrupts.
- A probe alignment unit which improves the (absolute) accuracy of the probe positioning.
- A computer operating Windows 7.
- DASY5 software.
- Remote control with teach pendant and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.
- The SAM twin phantom enabling testing left-hand, right-hand and Body Worn usage.
- The device holder for handheld mobile phones.
- Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.
- Validation dipole kits allowing to validating the proper functioning of the system.

2.2 Isotropic E-field Probe EX3DV4

	Symmetrical design with triangular core Built-in shielding against static charges PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)
Calibration	ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.
Frequency	10 MHz to > 6 GHz Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)
Directivity	± 0.3 dB in TSL (rotation around probe axis) ± 0.5 dB in TSL (rotation normal to probe axis)
Dynamic Range	10 μ W/g to > 100 mW/g Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (noise: typically < 1 μ W/g)
Dimensions	Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm) Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm) Typical distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1 mm
Application	High precision dosimetric measurements in any exposure scenario (e.g., very strong gradient fields); the only probe that enables compliance testing for frequencies up to 6 GHz with precision of better 30%.
Compatibility	DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is universe and conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is universe and in the initiation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawfull and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 14 of 117

2.3 Data Acquisition Electronics (DAE)

Model	DAE3,DAE4	
Construction	Signal amplifier, multiplexer, A/D converter and control logic. Serial optical link for communication with DASY4/5 embedded system (fully remote controlled). Two step probe touch detector for mechanical surface detection and emergency robot stop.	A CONTRACT
Measurement Range	-100 to +300 mV (16 bit resolution and two range settings: 4mV,400mV)	
Input Offset Voltage	< 5µV (with auto zero)	
Input Bias Current	< 50 f A	
Dimensions	60 x 60 x 68 mm	

2.4 SAM Twin Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid Compatibility	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2 ± 0.2 mm (6 ± 0.2 mm at ear point)	Y
Dimensions (incl. Wooden Support)	Length: 1000 mm Width: 500 mm Height: adjustable feet	
Filling Volume	approx. 25 liters	-
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

The shell corresponds to the specifications of the Specific Anthropomorphic Mannequin (SAM) phantom defined in IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209-1. It enables the dosimetric evaluation of left and right hand phone usage as well as body mounted usage at the flat phantom region. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow the complete setup of all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids by teaching three points with the robot.

Twin SAM V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as Twin SAM V4.0, but has reinforced top structure.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is drawn to the total that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 15 of 117

2.5 ELI Phantom

Material	Vinylester, glass fiber reinforced (VE-GF)	
Liquid	Compatible with all SPEAG tissue	
Compatibility	simulating liquids (incl. DGBE type)	
Shell Thickness	2.0 ± 0.2 mm (bottom plate)	
Dimensions	Major axis: 600 mm	
Dimensions	Minor axis: 400 mm	
Filling Volume	approx. 30 liters	
Wooden Support	SPEAG standard phantom table	

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI is fully compatible with the IEC 62209-2 standard and all known tissue simulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.

ELI V5.0 has the same shell geometry and is manufactured from the same material as ELI4, but has reinforced top structure.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is unlawfully indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole reponsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawfull and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 16 of 117

2.6 Device Holder for Transmitters



F-2. Device Holder for Transmitters

- The DASY device holder is designed to cope with different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for the device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and the device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centres for both scales are the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.
- The DASY device holder has been made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity ε =3 and loss tangent δ =0.02. The amount of dielectric material has been reduced in the closest vicinity of the device, since measurements have suggested that the influence of the clamp on the test results could thus be lowered.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 17 of 117

2.7 Measurement procedure

2.7.1 Scanning procedure

Step 1: Power reference measurement

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure.

Step 2: Area scan

The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head was measured at a distance of 4mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the head and the horizontal grid spacing was 15mm*15mm or 12mm*12mm or 10mm*10mm.Based on the area scan data, the area of the maximum absorption was determined by spline interpolation.

Step 3: Zoom scan

Around this point, a volume of $32mm^*32mm^*30mm$ (f≤2GHz), $30mm^*30mm^*30mm$ (f for 2-3GHz) and $24mm^*24mm^*22mm$ (f for 5-6GHz) was assessed by measuring 5x5x7 points (f≤2GHz), 7x7x7 points (f for 2-3GHz) and 7x7x12 points (f for 5-6GHz). On this basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure:

The data at the surface was extrapolated, since the centre of the dipoles is 2.0mm away from the tip of the probe and the distance between the surface and the lowest measuring point is 1.2mm. (This can be variable. Refer to the probe specification). The extrapolation was based on a least square algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in z-axes. This polynomial was then used to evaluate the points between the surface and the probe tip. The maximum interpolated value was searched with a straight-forward algorithm. Around this maximum the SAR values averaged over the spatial volumes (1g or 10g) were computed using the 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The volume was integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points were interpolated to calculate the average. All neighbouring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.

The area and zoom scan resolutions specified in the table below must be applied to the SAR measurements Probe boundary effect error compensation is required for measurements with the probe tip closer than half a probe tip diameter to the phantom surface. Both the probe tip diameter and sensor offset distance must satisfy measurement protocols; to ensure probe boundary effect errors are minimized and the higher fields closest to the phantom surface can be correctly measured and extrapolated to the phantom surface for computing 1-g SAR. Tolerances of the post-processing algorithms must be verified by the test laboratory for the scan resolutions used in the SAR measurements, according to the reference distribution functions specified in IEEE Std. 1528-2013.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 18 of 117

			\leq 3 GHz	> 3 GHz	
Maximum distance fro (geometric center of pr		•	5 ± 1 mm	$\frac{1}{2} \cdot \delta \cdot \ln(2) \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$	
Maximum probe angle surface normal at the n	-	-	30°±1°	20°±1°	
			≤ 2 GHz: ≤ 15 mm 2 – 3 GHz: ≤ 12 mm	$\begin{array}{l} 3-4 \ \mathrm{GHz:} \leq 12 \ \mathrm{mm} \\ 4-6 \ \mathrm{GHz:} \leq 10 \ \mathrm{mm} \end{array}$	
Maximum area scan sp	atial resolu	ition: Δx _{Area} , Δy _{Area}	When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be \leq the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device with at least one measurement point on the test device.		
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution: $\Delta x_{\text{Zoom}}, \Delta y_{\text{Zoom}}$			$\leq 2 \text{ GHz}: \leq 8 \text{ mm}$ 2 - 3 GHz: $\leq 5 \text{ mm}^*$	$3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \le 5 \text{ mm}^*$ $4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \le 4 \text{ mm}^*$	
Maximum zoom scan spatial resolution, normal to phantom surface	uniform	grid: Δz _{Zoom} (n)	\leq 5 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 4 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
	graded	$\Delta z_{Zoom}(1)$: between 1 st two points closest to phantom surface	\leq 4 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≤ 3 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≤ 2.5 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≤ 2 mm	
	grid ∆z _{Zoom} (n>1): between subsequent points		$\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoom}(n-1)$		
Minimum zoom scan volume	an x, y, z		≥ 30 mm	3 – 4 GHz: ≥ 28 mm 4 – 5 GHz: ≥ 25 mm 5 – 6 GHz: ≥ 22 mm	
P1528-2011 for d * When zoom scan is KDB 447498 is ≤ 1.4	letails. required a 4 W/kg, ≤3	nd the <u>reported</u> SAR fro	I incidence to the tissue mediu om the <i>area scan based 1-g SAI</i> mm zoom scan resolution may	Restimation procedures of	

Step 4: Power reference measurement (drift)

2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

The Power Drift Measurement job measures the field at the same location as the most recent power reference measurement job within the same procedure, and with the same settings. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max. \pm 5 %



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 19 of 117

2.7.2 Data Storage

The DASY software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors), together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DAE3". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated. The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [m W/g], [m W/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

2.7.3 Data Evaluation by SEMCAD

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: - Sensiti	Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2	
- Conversion factor	ConvFi	
- Diode compression point	Dcpi	
Device parameters: - Freque	ency	f
- Crest factor	cf	
Media parameters: - Condu	ctivity	3
- Density	ρ	

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics.

If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power.

The formula for each channel can be given as:

$V_{i} = U_{i} + U_{i}^{2} \cdot c f / d c p_{i}$

With Vi = compensated signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

Ui = input signal of channel i (i = x, y, z)

cf = crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter)

dcp i = diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated:

E-field probes:

 $E_{i} = (V_{i} / Norm_{i} \cdot ConvF)^{1/2}$

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 20 of 117

H-field probes:

 $\begin{array}{l} H_{t} = (V_{t})^{1/2} \cdot (a_{t0} + a_{t1}f + a_{t2}f^{2})/f \\ \text{With} \quad \text{Vi} = \text{compensated signal of channel i} \\ \text{Normi = sensor sensitivity of channel I} \\ (i = x, y, z) \\ [mV/(V/m)2] \text{ for E-field Probes} \\ \text{ConvF = sensitivity enhancement in solution} \\ aij = \text{sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes} \\ f = \text{carrier frequency [GHz]} \\ Ei = \text{electric field strength of channel i in V/m} \end{array}$

Hi = magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

 $E_{tot} = (E_x^2 + E_r^2 + E_z^2)^{1/2}$ The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units.

$SAR = (Etot^2 \cdot \sigma) / (\varepsilon \cdot 1000)$

with SAR = local specific absorption rate in mW/g

Etot = total field strength in V/m

 σ = conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m]

ε= equivalent tissue density in g/cm3

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid. The power flow density is calculated assuming the excitation field to be a free space field.

$P_{pwe} = E_{tat}^2 / 3770$ or $P_{pwe} = H_{tat}^2 \cdot 37.7$

with Ppwe = equivalent power density of a plane wave in mW/cm2 Etot = total electric field strength in V/m

Htot = total magnetic field strength in A/m

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 21 of 117

3 Description of Test Position

3.1 The Head Test Position

3.1.1 SAM Phantom Shape

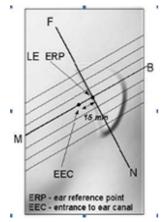


F-3. Front, back, and side views of SAM (model for the phantom shell). Full-head model is for illustration purposes only-procedures in this recommended practice are intended primarily for the phantom setup.

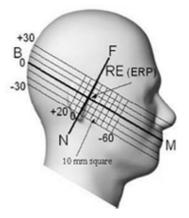
Note: The centre strip including the nose region has a different thickness tolerance.



F-4. Sagittally bisected phantom with extended perimeter (shown placed on its side as used for SAR measurements)



F-5. Close-up side view of phantom, showing the ear region, N-F and B-M lines, and seven cross-sectional plane locations



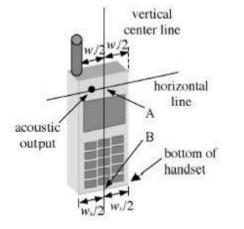
F-6. Side view of the phantom showing relevant markings and seven cross-sectional plane locations

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only

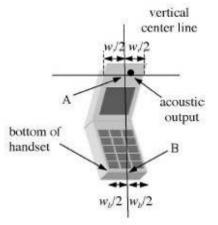


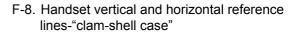
Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 22 of 117

3.1.2 EUT constructions



F-7. Handset vertical and horizontal reference lines-"fixed case"





3.1.3 Definition of the "cheek" position

a) Position the device with the vertical centre line of the body of the device and the horizontal line crossing the centre of the ear piece in a plane parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom ("initial position"). While maintaining the device in this plane, align the vertical centre line with the reference plane containing the three ear and mouth reference points (M, RE and LE) and align the centre of the ear piece with the line RE-LE.

b) Translate the mobile phone box towards the phantom with the ear piece aligned with the line LE-RE until telephone touches the ear. While maintaining the device in the reference plane and maintaining the phone contact with the ear, move the bottom of the box until any point on the front side is in contact with the cheek of the phantom or until contact with the ear is lost.

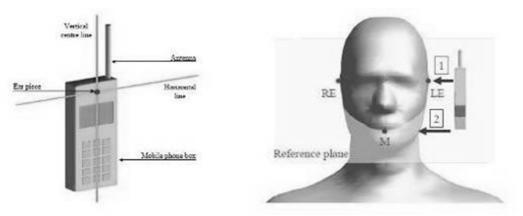


Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 23 of 117

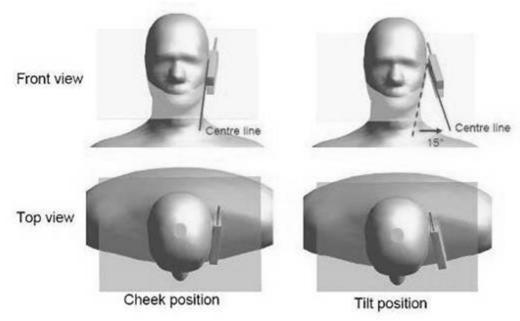
3.1.4 Definition of the "tilted" position

a) Position the device in the "cheek" position described above;

b) While maintaining the device in the reference plane described above and pivoting against the ear, move it outward away from the mouth by an angle of 15 degrees or until contact with the ear is lost.



F-9. Definition of the reference lines and points, on the phone and on the phantom and initial position





This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document dees not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 24 of 117

3.2 The Body Test Position

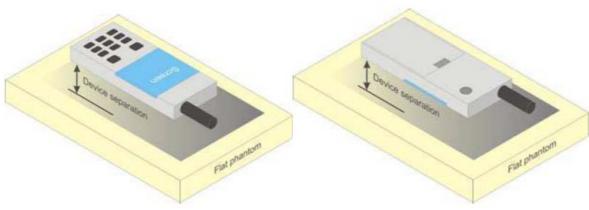
3.2.1 Body-worn accessory exposure conditions

Body-worn operating configurations should be tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in normal use configurations.

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented. Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person's face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.



F-11. Test positions for body-worn devices

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 25 of 117

3.2.2 Wireless Router exposure conditions

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06 where SAR test considerations for handsets (L x W \ge 9 cm x 5 cm) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. For devices with form factors smaller than 9 cm x 5 cm, a test separation distance of 5 mm is required.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is unlawfully indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole reponsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawfull and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 26 of 117

4 SAR System Verification Procedure

4.1 Tissue Simulate Liquid

4.1.1 Recipes for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The bellowing tables give the recipes for tissue simulating liquids to be used in different frequency bands:

Ingredients Frequency (MHz)								
(% by weight)	by weight) 450 835 1800-2000			2300	-2700			
Tissue Type	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Water	38.56	51.16	40.30	50.75	55.24	70.17	55.00	68.53
Salt (NaCl)	3.95	1.49	1.38	0.94	0.31	0.39	0.2	0.1
Sucrose	56.32	46.78	57.90	48.21	0	0	0	0
HEC	0.98	0.52	0.24	0	0	0	0	0
Bactericide	0.19	0.05	0.18	0.10	0	0	0	0
Tween	0	0	0	0	44.45	29.44	44.80	31.37
Salt: 99⁺% Pure S	odium Chlo	oride		Su	crose: 98⁺%	6 Pure Sucro	se	
Water: De-ionized	, 16 MΩ⁺ re	esistivity		HE	C: Hydroxy	ethyl Cellulo	se	
Tween: Polyoxyet	hylene (20)	sorbitan	monolaura	ate				
HSL5GHz is comp	posed of the	e following	, ingredie	nts:				
Water: 50-65%								
Mineral oil: 10-30)%							
Emulsifiers: 8-25	%							
Sodium salt: 0-1.5%								
MSL5GHz is composed of the following ingredients:								
Water: 64-78%								
Mineral oil: 11-18%								
Emulsifiers: 9-15%								
Sodium salt: 2-3%								

Table 1: Recipe of Tissue Simulate Liquid



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 27 of 117

4.1.2 Measurement for Tissue Simulate Liquid

The dielectric properties for this Tissue Simulate Liquids were measured by using the Agilent Model 85070E Dielectric Probe in conjunction with Agilent E5071C Network Analyzer (300 KHz-8500 MHz). The Conductivity (σ) and Permittivity (ρ) are listed in Table 2. For the SAR measurement given in this report. The temperature variation of the Tissue Simulate Liquids was 22±2°C.

Tissue	Measured Frequency	Target Tiss	issue (±5%) Measured Tissue		d Tissue	Liquid Temp.	Measured Date
Туре	(MHz)	٤r	σ(S/m)	٤r	σ(S/m)	(°C)	
750 Head	750	41.9 (39.81~44)	0.89 (0.85~0.94)	43.068	0.873	22.1	2017/12/11
750 Body	750	55.5 (52.73~58.28)	0.96 (0.91~1.00)	55.223	0.955	22.1	2017/12/12
835 Head	835	41.5 (39.43~43.58)	0.90 (0.86~0.95)	40.798	0.886	22.1	2017/12/11
835 Body	835	55.2 (52.44~57.96)	0.97 (0.92~1.02)	54.871	1.011	22.1	2017/12/12
1750 Head	1750	40.1 (38.10~42.11)	1.37 (1.30~1.44)	40.413	1.318	22.2	2017/12/6
1750 Body	1750	53.4 (50.73~56.07)	1.49 (1.42~1.56)	51.208	1.431	22.2	2017/12/6
1900 Head	1900	40.0 (38.00~42.00)	1.40 (1.33~1.47)	40.029	1.362	22.3	2017/12/9
1900 Body	1900	53.3 (50.64~55.97)	1.52 (1.44~1.60)	53.897	1.523	22.3	2017/12/9
2450 Head	2450	39.20 (37.24~41.16)	1.80 (1.71~1.89)	39.903	1.825	22	2017/12/12
2450 Body	2450	52.70 (50.07~55.34)	1.95 (1.85~2.05)	50.753	1.927	22	2017/12/12
2600 Head	2600	39.0 (37.05~40.95)	1.96 (1.86~2.06)	39.385	2	22.1	2017/12/10
2600 Body	2600	52.50 (49.88~55.13)	2.16 (2.05~2.27)	50.306	2.115	22.1	2017/12/12
5250 Head	5250	35.9 (34.11~37.70)	4.71 (4.47~4.95)	36.578	4.721	22.2	2017/12/28
5250 Body	5250	48.9 (46.46~51.35)	5.36 (5.09~5.63)	48.368	5.382	22.2	2017/12/28
5600 Head	5600	35.5 (33.73~37.28)	5.07 (4.82~5.32)	35.626	5.107	22.2	2017/12/28
5600 Body	5600	48.5 (46.08~50.93)	5.77 (5.48~6.06)	47.435	5.803	22.2	2017/12/28

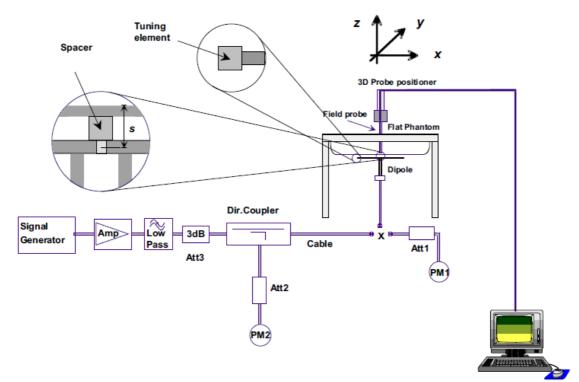
Table 2: Measurement result of Tissue electric parameters



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 28 of 117

4.2 SAR System Check

The microwave circuit arrangement for system verification is sketched in bellow figure. The daily system accuracy verification occurs within the flat section of the SAM phantom. A SAR measurement was performed to see if the measured SAR was within +/- 10% from the target SAR values. The tests were conducted on the same days as the measurement of the EUT. The obtained results from the system accuracy verification are displayed in the table 3 (A power level of 250mw was input to the dipole antenna). During the tests, the ambient temperature of the laboratory was in the range $22\pm2^{\circ}$ C, the relative humidity was in the range 60% and the liquid depth above the ear reference points was above 15 cm in all the cases. It is seen that the system is operating within its specification, as the results are within acceptable tolerance of the reference values.



F-12. the microwave circuit arrangement used for SAR system verification

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-C



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 29 of 117

4.2.1 Justification for Extended SAR Dipole Calibrations

1) Referring to KDB865664 D01 requirements for dipole calibration, instead of the typical annual calibration recommended by measurement standards, longer calibration intervals of up to three years may be considered when it is demonstrated that the SAR target, impedance and return loss of a dipole have remain stable according to the following requirements. Each measured dipole is expected to evaluate with the following criteria at least on annual interval in Appendix C.

a) There is no physical damage on the dipole;

- b) System check with specific dipole is within 10% of calibrated value;
- c) Return-loss is within 10% of calibrated measurement;
- d) Impedance is within 5Ω from the previous measurement.

2) Network analyzer probe calibration against air, distilled water and a shorting block performed before measuring liquid parameters.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sg.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is unlawfully indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole reponsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawfull and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 30 of 117

	•	•		· · /					
Valida	ation Kit	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR 250mW	Measured SAR (normalize d to 1w)	Measured SAR (normalize d to 1w)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w)(±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to1w)(±10%)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
D750V2	Head	2.03	1.34	8.12	5.36	8.17 (7.35~8.99)	5.36 (4.82~5.9)	22.1	2017/12/11
D730V2	Body	2.19	1.46	8.76	5.84	8.57 (7.71~9.43)	5.66 (5.09~6.23)	22.1	2017/12/12
D835V2	Head	2.59	1.72	10.36	6.88	9.59 (8.63~10.55)	6.29 (5.66~6.92)	22.1	2017/12/11
D035V2	Body	2.54	1.68	10.16	6.72	9.65 (8.69~10.62)	6.46 (5.81~7.11)	22.1	2017/12/12
D1750V2	Head	8.75	4.69	35	18.76	36.7 (33.03~40.37)	19.5 (17.55~21.45)	22.2	2017/12/6
D1750V2	Body	9.11	4.84	36.44	19.36	37 (33.30~40.70)	19.7 (17.73~21.67)	22.2	2017/12/6
D1900V2	Head	10.1	5.23	40.4	20.92	40.7 (36.63~44.77)	21.1 (18.99~23.21)	22.3	2017/12/9
D1900V2	Body	10.4	5.48	41.6	21.92	41.6 (37.44~45.76)	21.4 (19.26~23.54)	22.3	2017/12/9
D2450V2	Head	13.5	6.23	54	24.92	53.1 (47.79~58.41)	24.9 (22.41~27.39)	22	2017/12/12
D2430V2	Body	12.4	5.72	49.6	22.88	51.0 (45.9~56.1)	23.5 (21.15~25.85)	22	2017/12/12
D2600V2	Head	14.7	6.48	58.8	25.92	56.6 (50.94~62.26)	25.4 (22.86~27.94)	22.1	2017/12/10
D2000V2	Body	13.3	5.95	53.2	23.8	54.2 (48.78~59.62)	24.3 (21.87~26.73)	22.1	2017/12/12
Valida	ation Kit	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR 100mW	Measured SAR (normalize d to 1w)	Measured SAR (normalize d to 1w)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w)(±10%)	Target SAR (normalized to 1w)(±10%)	Liquid Temp. (℃)	Measured Date
		1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1g (W/kg)	10g (W/kg)	1-g(W/kg)	10-g(W/kg)		
	Head (5.25GHz)	7.1	2.02	71	20.2	76.6 (68.94~84.26)	21.9 (19.71~24.09)	22.2	2017/12/28
D5GHzV2	Body (5.25GHz)	7.81	2.17	78.1	21.7	75.6 (68.04~83.16)	21.3 (19.17~23.43)	22.2	2017/12/28
2001/272	Head (5.6GHz)	7.67	2.16	76.7	21.6	80.4 (72.36~88.44)	22.8 (20.52~25.08)	22.2	2017/12/28
	Body (5.6GHz)	8.41	2.33	84.1	23.3	81.1 (72.99~89.21)	22.9 (20.61~25.19)	22.2	2017/12/28

4.2.2 Summary System Check Result(s)

Table 3 : SAR System Check Result

4.2.3 Detailed System Validation Results

Please see the Appendix A



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 31 of 117

5 Test results and Measurement Data

5.1 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

According to KDB 941225D01, in the following procedures, the mode tested for SAR is referred to as the primary mode. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. Both primary and secondary modes must be in the same frequency band. When the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is $\leq 1/4$ dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for the secondary mode. This is referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure in the following SAR test guidance, where the primary mode is identified in the applicable wireless mode test procedures and the secondary mode is wireless mode being considered for SAR test reduction by that procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, it is identified as "otherwise" in the applicable procedures; SAR measurement is required for the secondary mode.

5.2 Operation Configurations

5.2.1 GSM Test Configuration

SAR tests for GSM 850 and GSM 1900, a communication link is set up with a base station by air link. Using CMU200 the power lever is set to "5" and "0" in SAR of GSM 850 and GSM 1900. The tests in the band of GSM 850 and GSM 1900 are performed in the mode of GPRS/EGPRS function. Since the GPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5. The EGPRS class is 12 for this EUT, it has at most 4 timeslots in uplink, and at most 4 timeslots in downlink, the maximum total timeslot is 5.

SAR test reduction for GPRS and EDGE modes is determined by the source-based time-averaged output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance. The data mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested.

When SAR tests for EGPRS mode is necessary, GMSK modulation should be used to minimize SAR measurement error due to higher peak-to-average power (PAR) ratios inherent in 8-PSK.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to 8-PSK EDGE with GMSK GPRS/EDGE as the primary mode

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 32 of 117

5.2.2 WCDMA Test Configuration

1) . Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures described in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC or AMR with TPC (transmit power control) set to all "1's" for WCDMA/HSDPA or by applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HSDPA, HSPA) are required in the SAR report. All configurations that are not supported by the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified.

2) . <u>Head SAR</u>

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure

3). Body SAR

SAR for body configurations is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all "1's". The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCHn configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreaing code or DPDCHn, for the highest reported body-worn accessory exposure SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC. When more than 2 DPDCHn are supported by the handset, it may be necessary to configure additional DPDCHn using FTM (Factory Test Mode) or other chipset based test approaches with parameters similar to those used in 384 kbps and 768 kbps RMC.

4) . HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

According to KDB 941225 D01v03, RMC 12.2kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA is $\leq \frac{1}{4}$ dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA to RMC12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA / DC-HSDPA

a) <u>HSDPA</u>

HSDPA is configured according to the applicable UE category of a test device. The number of HS-DSCH/HS-PDSCHs, HARQ processes, minimum inter-TTI interval, transport block sizes and RV coding sequence are defined by the H-set. To maintain a consistent test configuration and stable transmission conditions, QPSK is used in the H-set for SAR testing. HS-DPCCH should be configured with a CQI feedback cycle of 4 ms and a CQI repetition factor of 2 to maintain a constant rate of active CQI slots. DPCCH and DPDCH gain factors(β c, β d), and HS-DPCCH power offset parameters (Δ ACK, Δ NACK, Δ CQI) are set according to values indicated in the following table The CQI value is determined by the UE category, transport block size, number of HS-PDSCHs and modulation used in the H-set.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 33 of 117

Sub-test	βc	Bd	βd(SF)	βc/βd	βhs	CM(dB)	MPR (dB)
1	2/15	15/15	64	2/15	4/15	0.0	0
2	12/15(3)	15/15(3)	64	12/15(3)	24/15	1.0	0
3	15/15	8/15	64	15/8	30/15	1.5	0.5
4	15/15	4/15	64	15/4	30/15	1.5	0.5

Note1: \triangle ACK, \triangle NACK and \triangle CQI= 8 Ahs = β hs/ β c=30/15 β hs=30/15* β c

Note2:For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C,5.7A,and the Error Vector Magnitude(EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1.A,and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA, ΔACK and ΔNACK= 8 (Ahs=30/15) with βhs=30/15*βc,and ΔCQI=

7 (Ahs=24/15) with βhs=24/15*βc.

Note3: CM=1 forβc/βd =12/15, βhs/βc=24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HS-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.

The measurements were performed with a Fixed Reference Channel (FRC) and H-Set 1 QPSK.

Parameter	Value
Nominal average inf. bit rate	534 kbit/s
Inter-TTI Distance	3 TTI"s
Number of HARQ Processes	2 Processes
Information Bit Payload	3202 Bits
MAC-d PDU size	336 Bits
Number Code Blocks	1 Block
Binary Channel Bits Per TTI	4800 Bits
Total Available SMLs in UE	19200 SMLs
Number of SMLs per HARQ Process	9600 SMLs
Coding Rate	0.67
Number of Physical Channel Codes	5

Table 4 : settings of required H-Set 1 QPSK acc. to 3GPP 34.121



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 34 of 117

HS-DSCH Category	Maximum HS-DSCH Codes Received	Minimum Inter- TTI Interval	MaximumH S-DSCH Transport BlockBits/HS- DSCH TTI	Total Soft Channel Bits
1	5	3	7298	19200
2	5	3	7298	28800
3	5	2	7298	28800
4	5	2	7298	38400
5	5	1	7298	57600
6	5	1	7298	67200
7	10	1	14411	115200
8	10	1	14411	134400
9	15	1	25251	172800
10	15	1	27952	172800
11	5	2	3630	14400
12	5	1	3630	28800
13	15	1	34800	259200
14	15	1	42196	259200
15	15	1	23370	345600
16	15	1	27952	345600

Table 5: HSDPA UE category

b) <u>HSUPA</u>

Due to inner loop power control requirements in HSUPA, a commercial communication test set should be used for the output power and SAR tests. The 12.2 kbps RMC, FRC H-set 1 and E-DCH configurations for HSUPA should be configured according to the values indicated below as well as other applicable procedures described in the "WCDMA Handset" and "Release 5 HSUPA Data Device" sections of 3G device.



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 35 of 117

Sub -test₽	βe₽	βd₽	βd (SF)¢	β₀∕βd↔	β _{hs} (1)+ ³	β _{ec+} ∂	$\beta_{ed} \varphi$	β. • ^{↓]} (SF)+ ²	β _{ed≮} , (code)≁	CM(2)+' (dB)+2	MP R+' (dB)+'	AG ⁽⁴)↔ Inde x↔	E- TFC Ie
10	11/15(3)+3	15/15(3)0	6 4₽	11/15(3)+2	22/15+2	209/22 5+3	1039/225+	4 ø	1₽	1.04	0.0	20 ₽	75₽
20	6/15+2	15/15+2	<mark>6</mark> 4₽	6/15+2	12/15+	12/150	94/75₽	4 ø	10	3.0 ∉	2.0¢	12φ	67 ₽
3₽	15/15.0	9/15₽	64₽	15/94	30/15₽	30/15+2	$\beta_{ed1}:47/1$ $5_{e^{j}}$ $\beta_{ed2}:47/1$ $5_{e^{j}}$	4₽	2₽	2.04	1.0+3	150	<mark>92</mark> ₽
4 ø	2/15+	15/154	6 4₽	2/15+	4/15₽	2/15₽	56/75₽	4 ₽	1 @	3.0+ ²	2.0	1 7 ₽	71₽
5₽	15/15(4)+3	15/15(4)0	6 4₽	15/15(4)+3	30/15+	24/150	134/15¢	4 @	1 ø	1.04	0.0	21.0	81@

Note 1: ΔACK , $\Delta NACK$ and $\Delta CQI = 8$ $A_{hs} = \beta_{hs}/\beta_{e} = 30/15$ $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_{e^{s/2}}$

Note 2: CM = 1 for $\beta_c/\beta_d = 12/15$, $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c = 24/15$. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS-DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.

Note 3 : For subtest 1 the β_c/β_d ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 10/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 4 : For subtest 5 the β_c/β_d ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to $\beta_c = 14/15$ and $\beta_d = 15/15$.

Note 5 : Testing UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1 Sub-test 3 is not required according to TS 25.306 Table 5.1g.

Note 6: β_{ed} can not be set directly; it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

Table 6 : Subtests for UMTS Release 6 HSUPA

UE E-DCH Category	Maximum E-DCH Codes Transmitted	Number of HARQ Processes	E-DCH TTI(ms)	Minimum Speading Factor	Maximum E-DCH Transport Block Bits	Max Rate (Mbps)			
1	1	4	10	4	7110	0.7296			
2	2	8	2	4	2798	1.4592			
2	2	4	10	4	14484				
3	2	4	10	4	14484	1.4592			
4	2	8	2	2	5772	2.9185			
4	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00			
5	2	4	10	2	20000	2.00			
6	4	8	10	2SF2&2SF	11484	5.76			
(No DPDCH)	4	4	2	4	20000	2.00			
7	4	8	2	2SF2&2SF	22996	?			
(No DPDCH)	4	4	10	4	20000	?			
NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with									

NOTE: When 4 codes are transmitted in parallel, two codes shall be transmitted with SF2 and two with SF4.UE categories 1 to 6 support QPSK only. UE category 7 supports QPSK and 16QAM.(TS25.306-7.3.0).

Table 7: HSUPA UE category



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 36 of 117

5.2.3 CDMA Test Configuration

1) 1x RTT Handsets

The following procedures apply to CDMA 2000 Release 0 and Release A single carrier (1x RTT) handsets operating with Mobile Protocol Revision 6 or 7 (MOB_P_REV 6 or 7). The default test configuration is to measure SAR in RC3 with an established radio link between the handset and a communication test set. SAR in RC1 is selectively confirmed according to the 3G SAR test reduction procedure with RC3 as the primary mode. The forward and reverse links are configured with the same RC for SAR measurement. Maximum output power is verified by applying the procedures defined in 3GPP2 C.S0011 and TIA-98-E. SAR must be measured according to these maximum output conditions and requirements in KDB Publication 447498 D01.

2) Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the high, middle and low channels according to procedures in section 4.4.5.2 of 3GPP2 C.S0011/TIA-98-E. Results for at least steps 3, 4 and 10 of the power measurement procedures are required in the SAR report. Steps 3 and 4 are measured using Loopback Service Option SO55 with power control bits in "All Up" condition. TDSO/SO32 may be used instead of SO55 for step 4. Step 10 is measured using TDSO/SO32 with power control bits in the "Bits Hold" condition (i.e. alternative Up/Down Bits). All power measurements defined in C.S0011/TIA-98-E that are inapplicable to the handset or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations must be clearly identified in the test report.

3) Head SAR

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured in RC3 with the handset configured to transmit at full rate in SO55. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode; otherwise, SAR is required for the channel with maximum measured output in RC1 using the head exposure configuration that results in the highest reported SAR in RC3.

4) Body-Worn Accessory SAR

Body-worn accessory SAR is measured in RC3 with the handset configured in TDSO/SO32 to transmit at full rate on FCH only with all other code channels disabled. The body-worn accessory procedures in KDB Publication 447498 D01 are applied. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to the multiple code channel configuration (FCH+SCHn), with FCH only as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for multiple code channel configuration (FCH + SCHn), with FCH at full rate and SCH0 enabled at 9600 bps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for FCH only. When multiple code channels are enabled, the transmitter output can shift by more than 0.5 dB and may lead to higher SAR drifts and SCH dropouts.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to body-worn accessory SAR in RC1 with RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for RC1, with SO55 and full rate, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

5) Handsets with built-in Ev-Do

For handsets with Ev-Do capabilities, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to Ev-Do Rev. 0 with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory test requirements. Otherwise, body-worn accessory SAR is required for Rev. 0, at 153.6 kbps, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in RC3.

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied separately to Rev. A and Rev. B, with Rev. 0 as the primary mode to determine body-worn accessory SAR test requirements. When SAR is not required for Rev. 0, the 3G SAR test reduction is applied with 1x RTT RC3 as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is required for Rev. A or Rev. B, with a Reverse Data Channel payload size of 4096 bits and a Termination Target of 16 slots defined for Subtype 2 and 3 Physical Layer configurations, using the highest reported SAR configuration for body-worn accessory exposure in Rev. 0 or RC3, as appropriate.

A Forward Traffic Channel data rate corresponding to the 2-slot version of 307.2 kbps with ACK Channel transmitting in all slots is configured in the downlink for Rev. 0, Rev. A and Rev. B.



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 37 of 117

5.2.4 WiFi Test Configuration

A Wi-Fi device must be configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools for SAR measurement.

2.4GHz 802.11b Duty cycle=8 23/8 43 =97 63%

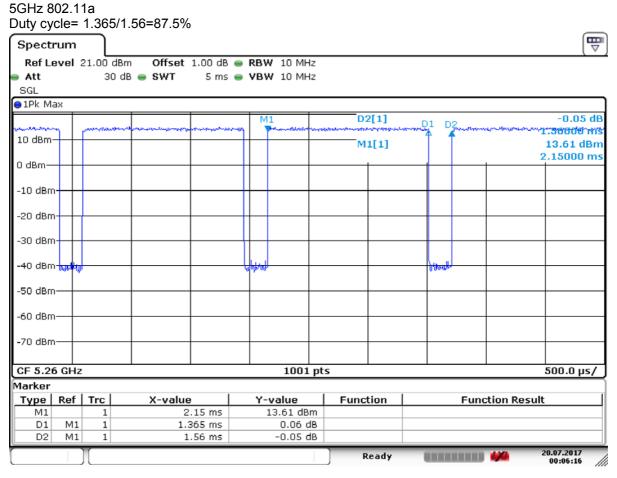
Spect			.40 -07.0070									
Ref L Att SGL	evel	21.00 30	dBm Offset D dB 👄 SWT		 RBW 10 MH VBW 10 MH 							<u> </u>
⊖1Pk M	ax											
	10						D;	2[1]				Ah 2
10 dBm											8.4800	
10 0011							M	1[1]			17.36	
0 dBm-											800.0	in hz
-10 dB	n++											
-20 dB	n++-											
-30 dB1												
-30 ub	"											
-40 dB	n 											
	m										400	
-50 dBn	n										+	
-60 dBn	∩—†										+	
70 40-												
-70 dBn												
05.0.4		-									1.0	
CF 2.4 Marker		12			1001	. pcs					1.0 r	157
Type		Trc	X-value	. 1	Y-value	1	Funct	tion	Eup	ction Resul	+	
M1	Kel	1		;)0.0 µs	17.36 dB	m	Func	lion	Fun	cton Kesu		
D1	M1	1	8	.23 ms	-0.07 (
D2	M1	1		.43 ms	-0.02 (зв						
)[R	eady		-	19.07.201 23:44:3	7 3

Date: 19.JUL.2017 23:44:33

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format document is ulawing the imitiation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 38 of 117



Date: 20.JUL.2017 00:06:16



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 39 of 117

5.2.4.1 Initial Test Position SAR Test Reduction Procedure

DSSS and OFDM configurations are considered separately according to the required SAR procedures. SAR is measured in the initial test position using the 802.11 transmission mode configuration required by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s) according to the OFDM procedures. The initial test position procedure is described in the following:

- When the reported SAR of the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions in that exposure configuration and 802.11 transmission mode combinations within the frequency band or aggregated band. SAR is also not required for that exposure configuration in the subsequent test configuration(s).
- 2) . When the reported SAR of the initial test position is > 0.4 W/kg, SAR is repeated for the 802.11 transmission mode configuration tested in the initial test position using subsequent highest extrapolated or estimated 1-g SAR conditions determined by area scans or next closest/smallest test separation distance and maximum RF coupling test positions based on manufacturer justification, on the highest maximum output power channel, until the reported SAR is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all required test positions (left, right, touch, tilt or subsequent surfaces and edges) are tested.
- 3) . For all positions/configurations tested using the initial test position and subsequent test positions, when the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is measured for these test positions/configurations on the subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) until the reported SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested. a) Additional power measurements may be required for this step, which should be limited to those necessary for identifying the subsequent highest output power channels.

5.2.4.2 Initial Test Configuration Procedures

An initial test configuration is determined for OFDM transmission modes according to the channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate combination(s) with the highest maximum output power specified for production units in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR is measured using the highest measured maximum output power channel. For configurations with the same specified or measured maximum output power, additional transmission mode and test channel selection procedures are required. SAR test reduction for subsequent highest output test channels is determined according to *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration. For next to the ear, hotspot mode and UMC mini-tablet exposure configurations where multiple test positions are required, the initial test position procedure is applied to minimize the number of test positions required for SAR measurement using the initial test configuration transmission mode. For fixed exposure conditions that do not have multiple SAR test positions, SAR is measured in the transmission mode determined by the initial test configuration.

When the *reported* SAR of the initial test configuration is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR measurement is required for subsequent next highest measured output power channel(s) in the initial test configuration until *reported* SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg or all required channels are tested.

5.2.4.3 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

SAR measurement requirements for the remaining 802.11 transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration are determined separately for each standalone and aggregated frequency band, in each exposure condition, according to the maximum output power specified for production units. The initial test position procedure is applied to next to the ear, UMPC mini-tablet and hotspot mode configurations. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple transmission modes, additional power measurements may be required to determine if SAR measurements are required for subsequent highest output power channels in a subsequent test configuration. The subsequent test configuration and SAR measurement procedures are described in the following.

- 1) . When SAR test exclusion provisions of KDB Publication 447498 are applicable and SAR measurement is not required for the initial test configuration, SAR is also not required for the next highest maximum output power transmission mode subsequent test configuration(s) in that frequency band or aggregated band and exposure configuration.
- 2) When the highest reported SAR for the initial test configuration (when applicable, include subsequent highest output channels), according to the initial test position or fixed exposure position requirements, is adjusted by the ratio of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for that subsequent test configuration.
- 3) . The number of channels in the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration can be

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 40 of 117

different due to differences in channel bandwidth. When SAR measurement is required for a subsequent test configuration and the channel bandwidth is smaller than that in the initial test configuration, all channels in the subsequent test configuration that overlap with the larger bandwidth channel tested in the initial test configuration should be used to determine the highest maximum output power channel. This step requires additional power measurement to identify the highest maximum output power channel in the subsequent test configuration to determine SAR test reduction.

- a)SAR should first be measured for the channel with highest measured output power in the subsequent test configuration.
- b) SAR for subsequent highest measured maximum output power channels in the subsequent test configuration is required only when the *reported* SAR of the preceding higher maximum output power channel(s) in the subsequent test configuration is > 1.2 W/kg or until all required channels are tested. i) For channels with the same measured maximum output power, SAR should be measured using the channel closest to the center frequency of the larger channel bandwidth channel in the initial test configuration.
- 4) SAR measurements for the remaining highest specified maximum output power OFDM transmission mode configurations that have not been tested in the initial test configuration (highest maximum output) or subsequent test configuration(s) (subsequent next highest maximum output power) is determined by recursively applying the subsequent test configuration procedures in this section to the remaining configurations according to the following:
 - a)replace "subsequent test configuration" with "next subsequent test configuration" (i.e., subsequent next highest specified maximum output power configuration)
 - b) replace "initial test configuration" with "all tested higher output power configurations"

5.2.4.4 2.4 GHz SAR Procedures

Separate SAR procedures are applied to DSSS and OFDM configurations in the 2.4 GHz band to simplify DSSS test requirements. For 802.11b DSSS SAR measurements, DSSS SAR procedure applies to fixed exposure test position and initial test position procedure applies to multiple exposure test positions. When SAR measurement is required for an OFDM configuration, the initial test configuration, subsequent test configuration and initial test position procedures are applied. The SAR test exclusion requirements for 802.11g/n OFDM configurations are described in following.

802.11b DSSS SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either a fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that exposure configuration using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

• 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test Exclusion Requirements

When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied (section 5.3, including sub-sections). SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.

- 1) . When KDB Publication 447498 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
- 2) . When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg.

• SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 g/n OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. In applying the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-an



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 41 of 117

5.2.4.5 5 GHz WiFi SAR Procedures

U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A Bands

For devices that operate in only one of the U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, the normally required SAR procedures for OFDM configurations are applied. For devices that operate in both U-NII bands using the same transmitter and antenna(s), SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- When the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, begin SAR measurement in U-NII-2A band by applying the OFDM SAR requirements. If the highest reported SAR for a test configuration is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band for that configuration (802.11 mode and exposure condition); otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 2) When different maximum output power is specified for the bands, begin SAR measurement in the band with higher specified maximum output power. The highest reported SAR for the tested configuration is adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands. When the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for the band with lower maximum output power in that test configuration; otherwise, both bands are tested independently for SAR.
- 3) The two U-NII bands may be aggregated to support a 160 MHz channel on channel number 50. Without additional testing, the maximum output power for this is limited to the lower of the maximum output power certified for the two bands. When SAR measurement is required for at least one of the bands and the highest reported SAR adjusted by the ratio of specified maximum output power of aggregated to standalone band is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the 160 MHz channel. This procedure does not apply to an aggregated band with maximum output higher than the standalone band(s); the aggregated band must be tested independently for SAR. SAR is not required when the 160 MHz channel is operating at a reduced maximum power and also qualifies for SAR test exclusion.

• U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 Bands

The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 - 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. when Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, all channels that operate at 5.60 - 5.65 GHz must be included to apply the SAR test reduction and measurement procedures.

When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-2C band and U-NII-3 band or 5.8 GHz band of §15.247, the bands may be aggregated to enable additional channels with 20, 40 or 80 MHz bandwidth to span across the band gap, as illustrated in Appendix B. The maximum output power for the additional band gap channels is limited to the lower of those certified for the bands. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, they must be considered for SAR testing. The frequency range covered by these bands is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. To maintain SAR measurement accuracy and to facilitate test reduction, the channels in U-NII-2C band above 5.65 GHz may be grouped with the 5.8 GHz channels in U-NII-3 or §15.247 band to enable two SAR probe calibration frequency points to cover the bands, including the band gap channels. When band gap channels are supported and the bands are not aggregated for SAR testing, band gap channels must be considered independently in each band according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 42 of 117

OFDM Transmission Mode SAR Test Configuration and Channel Selection Requirements

The initial test configuration for 5 GHz OFDM transmission modes is determined by the 802.11 configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units, including tune-up tolerance, in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. SAR for the initial test configuration is measured using the highest maximum output power channel determined by the default power measurement procedures. When multiple configurations in a frequency band have the same specified maximum output power, the initial test configuration is determined according to the following steps applied sequentially.

- 1) The largest channel bandwidth configuration is selected among the multiple configurations with the same specified maximum output power.
- 2) If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power and largest channel bandwidth, the lowest order modulation among the largest channel bandwidth configurations is selected.
- If multiple configurations have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth and lowest order modulation, the lowest data rate configuration among these configurations is selected.
- 4) When multiple transmission modes (802.11a/g/n/ac) have the same specified maximum output power, largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate, the lowest order 802.11 mode is selected; i.e., 802.11a is chosen over 802.11n then 802.11ac or 802.11g is chosen over 802.11n. After an initial test configuration is determined, if multiple test channels have the same measured maximum output power, the channel chosen for SAR measurement is determined according to the following. These channel selection procedures apply to both the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration(s), with respect to the default power measurement procedures or additional power measurements required for further SAR test reduction. The same procedures also apply to subsequent highest output power channel(s) selection.
 - a) The channel closest to mid-band frequency is selected for SAR measurement.
 - b) For channels with equal separation from mid-band frequency; for example, high and low channels or two mid-band channels, the higher frequency (number) channel is selected for SAR measurement.

• SAR Test Requirements for OFDM configurations

When SAR measurement is required for 802.11 a/n/ac OFDM configurations, each standalone and frequency aggregated band is considered separately for SAR test reduction. When the same transmitter and antenna(s) are used for U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, additional SAR test reduction applies. When band gap channels between U-NII-2C band and 5.8 GHz U-NII-3 or §15.247 band are supported, the highest maximum output power transmission mode configuration and maximum output power channel across the bands must be used to determine SAR test reduction, according to the initial test configuration and subsequent test configuration procedures, the 802.11 transmission configuration with the highest specified maximum output power and the channel within a test configuration with the highest measured maximum output power should be clearly distinguished to apply the procedures.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 43 of 117

5.2.5 LTE Test Configuration

LTE modes were tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05 publication. Please see notes after the tabulated SAR data for required test configurations. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 was used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Max power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR must be measured with the maximum TTI (transmit time interval) supported by the device in each LTE configuration.

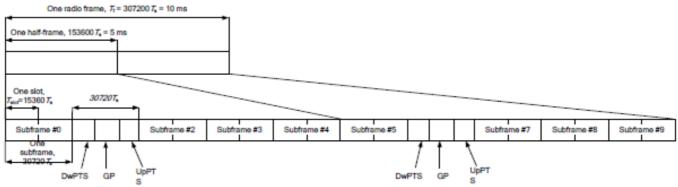
TDD LTE test consideration

For Time-Division Duplex (TDD) systems, SAR must be tested using a fixed periodic duty factor according to the highest transmission duty factor implemented for the device and supported by the defined 3GPP LTE TDD configurations.

SAR was tested with the highest transmission duty factor (63.33%) using Uplink-downlink configuration 0 and Special subframe configuration 7.

LTE TDD Band support 3GPP TS 36.211 section 4.2 for Type 2 Frame Structure and Table 4.2-2 for uplinkdownlink configurations and Table 4.2-1 for Special subframe configurations.

Frame structure type 2:





Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 44 of 117

Configuration of special subframe (lengths of DwPTS/GP/UpPTS).

Special	Norr	nal cyclic prefix in	downlink	Extended cyclic prefix in downlink				
subframe	DwPTS	Up	PTS	DwPTS	UpPTS			
configuration		Normal cyclic	Extended cyclic		Normal cyclic	Extended cyclic		
		prefix in uplink	prefix in uplink		prefix in uplink	prefix in uplink		
0	6592.Ts			7680.Ts				
1	19760.Ts			20480.Ts				
2	21952.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts	23040.Ts	2192.Ts	2560.Ts		
3	24144.Ts	2102110		25600.Ts				
4	26336.Ts			7680.Ts				
5	6592.Ts			20480.Ts				
6	19760.Ts			23040.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts		
7	21952.Ts	4384.Ts	5120.Ts	25600.Ts				
8	24144.Ts		0.20110	-	-	-		
9	13168.Ts			-	-	-		

Uplink-downlink configurations.

Uplink-downlink	Downlink-to-				Su	ubframe	e numb	er			
configuration	Uplink Switch- point periodicity	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
0	5 ms	D	S	U	υ	U	D	S	U	U	C
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D
6	5 ms	D	S	U	υ	U	D	S	U	U	D

Calculated Duty Cycle=[Extended cyclic prefix in uplink x (Ts) x # of S + # of U]/10ms

Uplink- Downlink Configurat	Downlink-to- Uplink Switch- point Periodicity	1-						Calculated Duty Cycle (%)				
ion		0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
0	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	U	63.33
1	5 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	S	U	U	D	43.33
2	5 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	S	U	D	D	23.33
3	10 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	31.67
4	10 ms	D	S	U	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	21.67
5	10 ms	D	S	U	D	D	D	D	D	D	D	11.67
6	5 ms	D	S	U	U	U	D	S	U	U	D	53.33

A) Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

B) MPR



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 45 of 117

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 - 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

C) A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

D) Largest channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

1) QPSK with 1 RB allocation

Start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RB allocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RB offsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel. When the reported SAR is \leq 0.8 W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required for 1 RB allocation; otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels and only for the RB offset configuration with the highest output power for that channel. When the reported SAR of a required test channel is > 1.45 W/kg, SAR is required for all three RB offset configurations for that required test channel.

2) QPSK with 50% RB allocation

The procedures required for 1 RB allocation in 1) are applied to measure the SAR for QPSK with 50% RB allocation.

3) QPSK with 100% RB allocation

For QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximum output power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation in 1) and 2) are \leq 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highest output power channel and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also be tested.

4) Higher order modulations

For each modulation besides QPSK; e.g., 16-QAM, 64-QAM, apply the QPSK procedures in above sections to determine the QAM configurations that may need SAR measurement. For each configuration identified as required for testing, SAR is required only when the highest maximum output power for the configuration in the higher order modulation is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the same configuration in QPSK or when the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is > 1.45 W/kg.

E) Other channel bandwidth standalone SAR test requirements

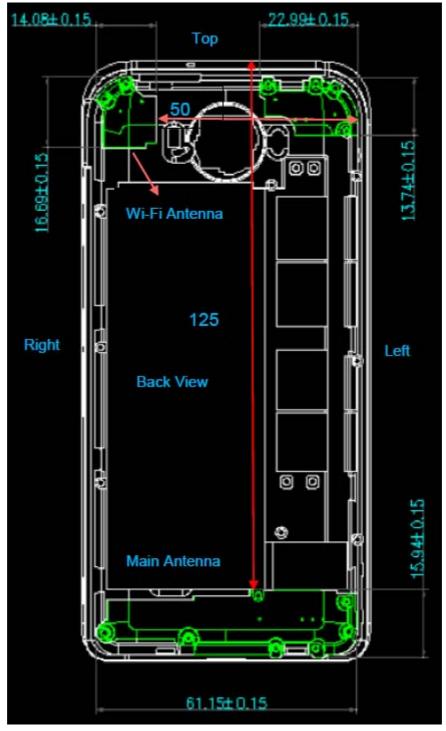
For the other channel bandwidths used by the device in a frequency band, apply all the procedures required for the largest channel bandwidth in section A) to determine the channels and RB configurations that need SAR testing and only measure SAR when the highest maximum output power of a configuration requiring testing in the smaller channel bandwidth is > $\frac{1}{2}$ dB higher than the equivalent channel configurations in the largest channel bandwidth is > 1.45 W/kg.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 46 of 117

5.2.6 DUT Antenna Locations



Unit: mm

Display diagonal dimension: 12.6 cm Overall diagonal dimension: 13.4 cm



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 47 of 117

5.2.7 EUT side for SAR Testing

According to the distance between Main &WIFI antennas and the sides of the EUT we can draw the conclusion that:

EUT Sides for SAR Testing										
Mode	Front	Back	Left	Right	Тор	Bottom				
GSM	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				
WCDMA	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				
LTE	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes				
Wi-Fi (2.4GHz)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No				
Wi-Fi (5GHz)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	No				

Table 8: EUT Sides for SAR Testing.

Note: When the antenna-to-edge distance is greater than 2.5cm, such position does not need to be tested.



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 48 of 117

5.2.8 Stand-alone SAR test evaluation

Unless specifically required by the published RF exposure KDB procedures, standalone 1-g head or body and 10-g extremity SAR evaluation for general population exposure conditions, by measurement or numerical simulation, is not required when the corresponding SAR Test Exclusion Threshold condition is satisfied. These test exclusion conditions are based on source-based time-averaged maximum conducted output power of the RF channel requiring evaluation, adjusted for tune-up tolerance, and the minimum test separation distance required for the exposure conditions.

Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Position	Average	Power	Test Separation (mm)	Calculate Value	Exclusion Threshold	Exclusion (Y/N)
			dBm	mW	(1111)			
	2.45	Head	16	39.8	5	12.5	3	N
Wi-Fi		Body- worn	16	39.8	15	4.2	3	Ν
		hotspot	16	39.8	10	6.3	3	N
	5.68	Head	13.5	22.4	5	10.7	3	N
Wi-Fi		Body- worn	13.5	22.4	15	3.6	3	Ν
		hotspot	13.5	22.4	10	10.3	3	N
		Head	6.5	4.5	5	1.4	3	Y
Bluetooth	2.48	Body- worn	6.5	4.5	15	0.5	3	Y

The 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100 MHz to 6 GHz at test separation distances \leq 50 mm are determined by:

[(max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)] $\cdot [\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$ for 1-g SAR and ≤ 7.5 for 10-g extremity SAR, where

• f(GHz) is the RF channel transmit frequency in GHz

• Power and distance are rounded to the nearest mW and mm before calculation

• The result is rounded to one decimal place for comparison

The test exclusions are applicable only when the minimum test separation distance is \leq 50 mm and for transmission frequencies between 100 MHz and 6 GHz. When the minimum test separation distance is < 5 mm, a distance of 5 mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 49 of 117

5.3 Measurement of RF conducted Power 5.3.1 Conducted Power Of GSM

				G	SM 850					
	Burst Outpu	`	,		Tune up	Division Factors	Р	-Average ower(dBn	n)	Tune up
Chanr	nel	128	190	251	up	1 001010	128	190	251	up
GSM (GMSK)	GSM	30.97	31.06	31.01	32	-9.19	21.78	21.87	21.82	22.81
	1 TX Slot	31.03	31.02	31	32	-9.19	21.84	21.83	21.81	22.81
GPRS/EGP RS	2 TX Slots	30.61	30.53	30.32	31.5	-6.18	24.43	24.35	24.14	25.32
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	28.11	28.54	28.47	29.5	-4.42	23.69	24.12	24.05	25.08
	4 TX Slots	27.11	27.28	27.36	28.5	-3.17	23.94	24.11	24.19	25.33
	1 TX Slot	26.63	26.76	26.81	27.5	-9.19	17.44	17.57	17.62	18.31
EGPRS(8P	2 TX Slots	25.08	25.07	25.22	26	-6.18	18.9	18.89	19.04	19.82
SK)	3 TX Slots	23.25	23.41	23.32	24	-4.42	18.83	18.99	18.9	19.58
	4 TX Slots	21.93	22.12	22.01	22.5	-3.17	18.76	18.95	18.84	19.33
				GS	M 1900					
E	Burst Outpu	It Power(dBm)		Tune	Power(dBff)				Tune
Chanr	nel	512	661	810	up	1 801013	512	661	810	up
GSM (GMSK)	GSM	30.73	30.7	30.62	31	-9.19	21.54	21.51	21.43	21.81
	1 TX Slot	30.75	30.69	30.58	31	-9.19	21.56	21.5	21.39	21.81
GPRS/EGP RS	2 TX Slots	30.54	30.48	30.26	31	-6.18	24.36	24.3	24.08	24.82
(GMSK)	3 TX Slots	28.54	28.42	28.26	29	-4.42	24.12	24	23.84	24.58
	4 TX Slots	26.8	26.74	26.71	27.5	-3.17	23.63	23.57	23.54	24.33
	1 TX Slot	25.12	25.18	24.91	26	-9.19	15.93	15.99	15.72	16.81
EGPRS(8P	2 TX Slots	23.85	23.67	23.48	24.5	-6.18	17.67	17.49	17.3	18.32
SK)	3 TX Slots	23.06	23.11	23.01	23.5	-4.42	18.64	18.69	18.59	19.08
	4 TX Slots	21.41	21.03	21.01	22	-3.17	18.24	17.86	17.84	18.83

Table 9: Conducted Power Of GSM

Note:

1) . CMU200 measures GSM peak and average output power for active timeslots. For SAR the time based average power is relevant. The difference in between depends on the duty cycle of the TDMA signal:

No. of timeslots	1	2	3	4
Duty Cycle	1:8.3	1:4.15	1:2.77	1:2.075
Time based avg. power compared to slotted avg. power	-9.19	-6.18	-4.42	-3.17



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 50 of 117

- 2) . The frame-averaged power is linearly proportion to the slot number configured and it is linearly scaled the maximum burst-averaged power based on time slots. The calculated method is shown as below:
- Frame-averaged power = 10 x log (Burst-averaged power mW x Slot used / 8
- When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is > 1/2 dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel must be used



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 51 of 117

5.3.2 Conducted Power Of WCDMA

WCDMA Band II								
	Average Cone	ducted Power(dBm)					
	Channel	9262	9400	9538	Tune up			
	12.2kbps RMC	23.16	23.04	23.12	23.5			
WCDMA	12.2kbps AMR	22.93	22.96	22.99	23.5			
	Subtest 1	22.15	22.05	22.11	22.5			
	Subtest 2	22.03	22.02	21.98	22.5			
HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.47	21.52	21.42	22			
-	Subtest 4	21.45	21.5	21.46	22			
	Subtest 1	21.58	21.59	21.64	22			
-	Subtest 2	21.62	21.56	21.61	22			
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.58	21.59	21.58	22			
-	Subtest 4	21.63	21.58	21.56	22			
-	Subtest 5	21.84	21.74	21.73	22			
	WCE	MA Band IV						
	Average Cor	ducted Power(d	IBm)		1			
	Channel	1312	1412	1513	Tune up			
WCDMA	12.2kbps RMC	22.72	22.88	22.99	23.5			
110011111	12.2kbps AMR	22.57	22.65	22.84	23.5			
-	Subtest 1 Subtest 2	21.8 21.71	21.86 21.77	21.88 22.01	22.5 22.5			
HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.71	21.77	22.01	22.5			
-	Subtest 4	21.23	21.33	21.43	22			
	Subtest 1	21.16	21.24	21.48	22			
-	Subtest 2	21.18	21.2	21.45	22			
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.11	21.22	21.41	22			
	Subtest 4	21.11	21.28	21.48	22			
-	Subtest 5	21.3	21.41	21.65	22			
		ducted Power(
	Channel	4132	4182	4233	Tune up			
	12.2kbps RMC	21.86	21.96	21.87	22.5			
WCDMA	12.2kbps AMR	21.71	21.78	21.69	22.5			
	Subtest 1	21.69	21.71	21.62	22.5			
	Subtest 2	21.66	21.69	21.72	22.5			
HSDPA	Subtest 3	21.22	21.27	21.28	22			
	Subtest 4	21.13	21.19	21.18	22			
	Subtest 1	21.03	21.01	20.98	22			
	Subtest 2	20.94	20.86	20.67	22			
HSUPA	Subtest 3	21.01	20.92	20.87	22			
	Subtest 4	20.89	20.79	20.68	22			
	Subtest 5	21.08	21.01	20.92	22			

Table 10: Conducted Power Of WCDMA

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-eDocument.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document dees not exonerate parties to a transaction form exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction document. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 52 of 117

5.3.3 Conducted Power Of CDMA

	CDMA BC0(850MHz)									
	Average	Conducted Po	wer(dBm)							
	Channel	1013	384	777	Tune up					
	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	21.57	21.54	21.46	22					
1xRTT	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)	21.59	21.58	21.47	22					
	RC3 SO32 (+FCH)	21.56	21.52	21.46	22					
	RC3 SO32 (FCH+SCH)	21.54	21.5	21.44	22					
	CD	MA BC1(1900)	MHz)							
	Average	Conducted Po	wer(dBm)							
	Channel	25	600	1175	Tune up					
	RC1 SO55 (Loopback)	21.74	21.59	21.2	22					
1xRTT	RC3 SO55 (Loopback)		21.62	21.26	22					
	RC3 SO32 (+FCH)	21.75	21.6	21.22	22					
	RC3 SO32 (FCH+SCH)	21.74	21.58	21.21	22					

Table 11: Conducted Power Of CDMA



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 53 of 117

5.3.4 Conducted Power Of LTE

	LTE Ban	d 2			Conducted	l Power(dBm	1)
Deve develotte				Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18607	18900	19193	Tune up
		1	0	21.57	21.48	21.59	22.5
		1	2	21.54	21.51	21.59	22.5
		1	5	21.56	21.49	21.62	22.5
	QPSK	3	0	21.57	21.51	21.64	22.5
		3	2	21.56	21.45	21.6	22.5
		3	3	21.59	21.48	21.58	22.5
1.4MHz		6	0	20.6	20.54	20.62	21.5
1.411172		1	0	20.5	20.44	20.52	21.5
		1	2	20.52	20.42	20.52	21.5
		1	5	20.47	20.38	20.55	21.5
	16QAM	3	0	20.51	20.44	20.51	21.5
		3	2	20.52	20.42	20.51	21.5
		3	3	20.58	20.47	20.51	21.5
		6	0	19.48	19.4	19.49	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Banuwiuun	MOUUIALION	RD SIZE	RD UISEL	18615	18900	19185	i une up
		1	0	21.54	21.44	21.55	22.5
		1	7	21.49	21.42	21.58	22.5
		1	14	21.55	21.45	21.56	22.5
	QPSK	8	0	20.6	20.5	20.57	21.5
		8	4	20.56	20.48	20.57	21.5
		8	7	20.61	20.48	20.59	21.5
3MHz		15	0	20.57	20.51	20.52	21.5
SIVITIZ		1	0	20.48	20.41	20.46	21.5
		1	7	20.48	20.29	20.44	21.5
		1	14	20.48	20.36	20.45	21.5
	16QAM	8	0	19.59	19.44	19.6	20.5
		8	4	19.59	19.43	19.56	20.5
		8	7	19.57	19.46	19.57	20.5
		15	0	19.57	19.46	19.56	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	wouldton	ND SIZE	TO UISEL	18625	18900	19175	i une up
		1	0	21.54	21.56	21.53	22.5
		1	13	21.5	21.42	21.54	22.5
		1	24	21.5	21.45	21.56	22.5
	QPSK	12	0	20.64	20.49	20.56	21.5
		12	6	20.57	20.51	20.56	21.5
		12	13	20.56	20.47	20.55	21.5
5MHz		25	0	20.62	20.52	20.51	21.5
		1	0	20.53	20.48	20.38	21.5
		1	13	20.49	20.4	20.42	21.5
	16QAM	1	24	20.41	20.32	20.48	21.5
		12	0	19.58	19.46	19.53	20.5
		12	6	19.55	19.46	19.55	20.5
		12	13	19.57	19.51	19.56	20.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 54 of 117

		25	0	19.55	19.44	19.56	20.5		
Donahuidéh	Madulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RD SIZE	RB Oliset	18650	18900	19150	Tune up		
		1	0	21.53	21.54	21.53	22.5		
		1	25	21.53	21.44	21.49	22.5		
		1	49	21.46	21.47	21.56	22.5		
	QPSK	25	0	20.58	20.5	20.48	21.5		
		25	13	20.58	20.5	20.55	21.5		
		25	25	20.62	20.51	20.52	21.5		
		50	0	20.57	20.51	20.51	21.5		
10MHz		1	0	20.55	20.51	20.46	21.5		
		1	25	20.48	20.42	20.41	21.5		
		1	49	20.47	20.45	20.47	21.5		
	16QAM	25	0	19.56	19.5	19.51	20.5		
		25	13	19.57	19.44	19.49	20.5		
		25	25	19.53	19.44	19.57	20.5		
		50	0	19.58	19.43	19.46	20.5		
Dendustatte				Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuncium		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18675	18900	19125	Tune up		
		1	0	21.55	21.59	21.53	22.5		
		1	38	21.51	21.44	21.47	22.5		
		1	74	21.48	21.49	21.57	22.5		
	QPSK	36	0	20.63	20.46	20.49	21.5		
		36	18	20.58	20.44	20.42	21.5		
		36	39	20.56	20.48	20.5	21.5		
		75	0	20.55	20.52	20.46	21.5		
15MHz		1	0	20.5	20.5	20.49	21.5		
					1	38	20.5	20.41	20.36
		1	74	20.43	20.4	20.49	21.5		
	16QAM	36	0	19.52	19.49	19.42	20.5		
		36	18	19.54	19.4	19.37	20.5		
		36	39	19.51	19.45	19.44	20.5		
		75	0	19.54	19.47	19.39	20.5		
Developidate	Madulation		DD offect	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	18700	18900	19100	Tune up		
		1	0	21.57	21.58	21.52	22.5		
		1	50	21.5	21.43	21.46	22.5		
		1	99	21.47	21.43	21.53	22.5		
	QPSK	50	0	20.61	20.63	20.52	21.5		
		50	25	20.55	20.48	20.52	21.5		
		50	50	20.55	20.47	20.46	21.5		
20MHz		100	0	20.59	20.52	20.52	21.5		
		1	0	20.55	20.51	20.54	21.5		
		1	50	20.47	20.39	20.41	21.5		
		1	99	20.36	20.42	20.4	21.5		
	16QAM	50	0	19.53	19.52	19.45	20.5		
		50	25	19.55	19.38	19.42	20.5		
		50	50	19.48	19.4	19.41	20.5		
		100	0	19.51	19.44	19.47	20.5		



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 55 of 117

	LTE Ba	and 4			Conducted P	ower(dBm)			
Developidate	Madulation		DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung un		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19957	20175	20393	Tune up		
		1	0	21.51	21.53	21.5	22		
		1	2	21.47	21.53	21.48	22		
		1	5	21.53	21.45	21.5	22		
	QPSK	3	0	21.53	21.57	21.51	22		
		3	2	21.51	21.52	21.52	22		
		3	3	21.53	21.47	21.47	22		
4 48411-		6	0	20.54	20.54	20.46	21		
1.4MHz		1	0	20.47	20.42	20.39	21		
		1	2	20.43	20.49	20.39	21		
	-	1	5	20.39	20.3	20.37	21		
	16QAM	3	0	20.39	20.44	20.39	21		
		3	2	20.38	20.42	20.39	21		
	-	3	3	20.44	20.37	20.37	21		
		6	0	19.4	19.4	19.39	20		
				Channel	Channel	Channel	_		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19965	20175	20385	Tune up		
		1	0	21.48	21.5	21.49	22		
	-	1	7	21.47	21.38	21.47	22		
		1	14	21.47	21.39	21.49	22		
	QPSK	8	0	20.49	20.53	20.42	21		
		8	4	20.46	20.46	20.47	21		
		8	7	20.48	20.4	20.44	21		
		15	0	20.49	20.52	20.44	21		
3MHz	-		1	0	20.36	20.4	20.32	21	
					1	7	20.42	20.29	20.3
		1	14	20.39	20.35	20.39	21		
	16QAM	8	0	19.47	19.53	19.46	20		
	-	8	4	19.48	19.49	19.49	20		
		8	7	19.51	19.41	19.47	20		
		15	0	19.45	19.5	19.43	20		
	N A 1 1 1			Channel	Channel	Channel			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	19975	20175	20375	Tune up		
		1	0	21.45	21.5	21.45	22		
	ļ	1	13	21.45	21.36	21.44	22		
		1	24	21.47	21.37	21.44	22		
	QPSK	12	0	20.47	20.47	20.41	21		
		12	6	20.48	20.52	20.4	21		
		12	13	20.5	20.39	20.41	21		
		25	0	20.47	20.52	20.4	21		
5MHz		1	0	20.35	20.37	20.32	21		
		1	13	20.42	20.28	20.32	21		
		1	24	20.4	20.28	20.33	21		
	16QAM	12	0	19.49	19.5	19.46	20		
		12	6	19.46	19.48	19.45	20		
		12	13	19.46	19.42	19.46	20		
		25	0	19.45	19.46	19.44	20		
					r accessible at http://www.sgs.co				



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 56 of 117

				Channel	Channel	Channel	-
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20000	20175	20350	Tune up
		1	0	21.47	21.44	21.48	22
		1	25	21.53	21.38	21.42	22
		1	49	21.53	21.51	21.45	22
	QPSK	25	0	20.46	20.48	20.46	21
		25	13	20.47	20.5	20.46	21
		25	25	20.5	20.52	20.4	21
		50	0	20.52	20.5	20.48	21
10MHz		1	0	20.39	20.31	20.37	21
		1	25	20.43	20.32	20.35	21
		1	49	20.47	20.44	20.35	21
	16QAM	25	0	19.48	19.52	19.5	20
		25	13	19.51	19.54	19.49	20
		25	25	19.53	19.47	19.45	20
		50	0	19.48	19.46	19.43	20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	DD offerst	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB SIZE	RB offset	20025	20175	20325	Tune up
		1	0	21.46	21.5	21.58	22
		1	38	21.5	21.39	21.44	22
	[1	74	21.44	21.51	21.44	22
	QPSK	36	0	20.52	20.47	20.41	21
		36	18	20.5	20.52	20.43	21
		36	39	20.56	20.49	20.46	21
15MHz		75	0	20.52	20.46	20.44	21
I SIVITIZ		1	0	20.45	20.43	20.47	21
		1	38	20.46	20.27	20.36	21
		1	74	20.32	20.38	20.34	21
	16QAM	36	0	19.42	19.5	19.44	20
		36	18	19.45	19.46	19.44	20
		36	39	19.49	19.48	19.4	20
		75	0	19.46	19.5	19.45	20
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danamath	modulution			20050	20175	20300	
		1	0	21.44	21.49	21.54	22
		1	50	21.5	21.4	21.4	22
		1	99	21.29	21.47	21.45	22
	QPSK	50	0	20.51	20.53	20.55	21
		50	25	20.5	20.51	20.42	21
		50	50	20.37	20.43	20.37	21
20MHz		100	0	20.42	20.44	20.48	21
		1	0	20.4	20.44	20.48	21
		1	50	20.45	20.31	20.35	21
		1	99	20.21	20.37	20.3	21
	16QAM	50	0	19.47	19.48	19.54	20
		50	25	19.46	19.46	19.37	20
		50	50	19.39	19.47	19.4	20
		100	0	19.37	19.47	19.52	20



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 57 of 117

	LTE Bar	id 5			Conducted	l Power(dBm)
Dourshuidth	Madulation			Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20407	20525	20643	Tune up
		1	0	20.69	20.63	20.79	21.5
		1	2	20.65	20.59	20.7	21.5
		1	5	20.63	20.65	20.74	21.5
	QPSK	3	0	20.7	20.61	20.73	20.5
		3	2	20.68	20.61	20.72	20.5
		3	3	20.68	20.65	20.76	20.5
4 48411-		6	0	19.77	19.72	19.82	20.5
1.4MHz		1	0	19.67	19.6	19.77	20.5
		1	2	19.71	19.62	19.74	20.5
		1	5	19.6	19.57	19.73	20.5
	16QAM	3	0	19.71	19.61	19.74	19.5
		3	2	19.65	19.61	19.7	19.5
		3	3	19.7	19.59	19.75	19.5
		6	0	18.66	18.58	18.76	19.5
		-		Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20415	20525	20635	Tune up
		1	0	20.67	20.67	20.79	21.5
		1	7	20.58	20.56	20.73	21.5
		1	14	20.6	20.66	20.72	21.5
	QPSK	8	0	19.74	19.79	19.82	20.5
		8	4	19.59	19.69	19.8	20.5
		8	7	19.66	19.64	19.77	20.5
20411-		15	0	19.77	19.77	19.84	20.5
3MHz		1	0	19.64	19.69	19.71	20.5
		1	7	19.57	19.55	19.67	20.5
		1	14	19.58	19.67	19.73	20.5
	16QAM	8	0	18.84	18.83	18.84	19.5
		8	4	18.67	18.73	18.84	19.5
		8	7	18.72	18.68	18.86	19.5
		15	0	18.79	18.73	18.82	19.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Banuwiuth	Wouldtion	ND SIZE	IND UNSEL	20425	20525	20625	Tulle up
		1	0	20.67	20.6	20.62	21.5
		1	13	20.54	20.56	20.71	21.5
		1	24	20.6	20.64	20.67	21.5
	QPSK	12	0	19.69	19.75	19.66	20.5
		12	6	19.63	19.75	19.77	20.5
		12	13	19.62	19.75	19.81	20.5
5MHz		25	0	19.63	19.74	19.72	20.5
		1	0	19.64	19.53	19.58	20.5
		1	13	19.51	19.5	19.64	20.5
		1	24	19.5	19.61	19.7	20.5
	16QAM	12	0	18.78	18.83	18.76	19.5
		12	6	18.71	18.79	18.83	19.5
		12	13	18.7	18.8	18.83	19.5
		25	0	18.71	18.77	18.69	19.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 58 of 117

Donducidth	Modulation		DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	wodulation	RB size	RB offset	20450	20525	20600	rune up
		1	0	20.67	20.68	20.72	21.5
		1	25	20.59	20.62	20.61	21.5
		1	49	20.6	20.67	20.71	21.5
	QPSK	25	0	19.65	19.78	19.73	20.5
		25	13	19.62	19.76	19.7	20.5
		25	25	19.81	19.76	19.67	20.5
10MHz		50	0	19.71	19.72	19.68	20.5
TOWINZ		1	0	19.66	19.67	19.77	20.5
		1	25	19.57	19.56	19.65	20.5
		1	49	19.62	19.63	19.69	20.5
	16QAM	25	0	18.76	18.78	18.8	19.5
		25	13	18.7	18.79	18.76	19.5
		25	25	18.8	18.78	18.74	19.5
		50	0	18.69	18.77	18.76	19.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 59 of 117

	LTE Ba	and 7			Conducted P	ower(dBm)			
Deve develoption				Channel	Channel	Channel	T		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20775	21100	21425	Tune up		
		1	0	21.47	21.57	21.47	22		
		1	13	21.45	21.55	21.53	22		
		1	24	21.53	21.59	21.58	22		
	QPSK	12	0	20.52	20.56	20.45	21		
		12	6	20.43	20.51	20.47	21		
	-	12	13	20.5	20.5	20.5	21		
		25	0	20.41	20.54	20.47	21		
5MHz		1	0	20.3	20.4	20.28	21		
	-	1	13	20.26	20.36	20.37	21		
		1	24	20.34	20.36	20.43	21		
	16QAM	12	0	19.34	19.36	19.26	20		
		12	6	19.26	19.33	19.3	20		
	-	12	13	19.27	19.31	19.33	20		
		25	0	19.25	19.32	19.35	20		
			-	Channel	Channel	Channel			
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	20800	21100	21400	Tune up		
		1	0	21.48	21.68	21.52	22		
		1	25	21.52	21.6	21.53	22		
	-	1	49	21.61	21.69	21.57	22		
	QPSK	25	0	20.46	20.57	20.39	21		
	-	25	13	20.53	20.56	20.5	21		
	16QAM			25	25	20.56	20.52	20.51	21
		50	0	20.55	20.6	20.45	21		
10MHz		1	0	20.35	20.51	20.36	21		
		1	25	20.41	20.44	20.38	21		
		1	49	20.47	20.54	20.51	21		
		25	0	19.27	19.42	19.26	20		
		25	13	19.35	19.35	19.27	20		
		25	25	19.45	19.38	19.37	20		
		50	0	19.34	19.33	19.26	20		
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un		
Banuwiutii	wouldtion	ND SIZE		20825	21100	21375	Tune up		
		1	0	21.47	21.56	21.46	22		
		1	38	21.56	21.61	21.56	22		
		1	74	21.61	21.67	21.65	22		
	QPSK	36	0	20.44	20.54	20.5	21		
		36	18	20.57	20.56	20.54	21		
		36	39	20.58	20.44	20.53	21		
15MHz		75	0	20.46	20.55	20.44	21		
		1	0	20.34	20.33	20.33	21		
		1	38	20.36	20.42	20.42	21		
	16QAM	1	74	20.37	20.49	20.53	21		
		36	0	19.27	19.3	19.27	20		
		36	18	19.4	19.33	19.32	20		
		36	39	19.34	19.28	19.26	20		



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 60 of 117

		75	0	19.27	19.32	19.24	20
Bondwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up
Bandwidth	wouldtion	RD SIZE	RD UISEL	20850	21100	21350	Tune up
		1	0	21.43	21.57	21.54	22
		1	50	21.56	21.58	21.5	22
		1	99	21.65	21.62	21.58	22
	QPSK	50	0	20.44	20.53	20.41	21
		50	25	20.54	20.47	20.48	21
		50	50	20.49	20.44	20.5	21
20MHz		100	0	20.48	20.5	20.51	21
		1	0	20.34	20.37	20.34	21
		1	50	20.4	20.44	20.4	21
		1	99	20.4	20.35	20.45	21
	16QAM	50	0	19.3	19.32	19.24	20
		50	25	19.28	19.33	19.24	20
		50	50	19.26	19.3	19.21	20
		100	0	19.26	19.3	19.25	20



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 61 of 117

	LTE FDD	Band 12		Co	onducted Pov	wer(dBm)						
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up					
		1	0	23017	23095	23173	21.5					
		<u>1</u> 1	0 2	20.91	20.85	20.83	21.5					
			5	20.79	20.81	20.83	21.5					
	ODOK	<u>1</u> 3	0	20.84	20.88	20.99	21.5					
	QPSK	3	2	20.82	20.84	20.85	20.5					
		3	3	20.8	20.83	20.93	20.5					
				20.82	20.88	20.98						
1.4MHz		6	0	19.86	19.88	20.04	20.5					
		1	0	19.88	19.8	19.82	20.5					
		1	2	19.78	19.8	19.76	20.5					
		1	5	19.73	19.76	19.9	20.5					
	16QAM	3	0	19.79	19.81	19.83	19.5					
		3	2	19.8	19.79	19.92	19.5					
		3	3	19.82	19.84	19.96	19.5					
		6	0	18.78	18.8	18.89	19.5					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up					
Banuwiutii	wouldtion	ND SIZE	KD UIISEL	23025	23095	23165	Tulle up					
		1	0	20.86	20.9	20.83	21.5					
		1	7	20.78	20.83	20.79	21.5					
		1	14	20.81	20.87	20.93	21.5					
	QPSK	8	0	19.85	19.85	19.9	20.5					
		8	4	19.81	19.88	19.89	20.5					
						-	8	7	19.81	19.86	19.93	20.5
3MHz		15	0	19.78	19.86	19.89	20.5					
SIVITIZ				1	0	19.81	19.84	19.81	20.5			
		1	7	19.65	19.77	19.77	20.5					
		1	14	19.72	19.76	19.9	20.5					
	16QAM	8	0	18.82	18.86	18.89	19.5					
		8	4	18.86	18.88	18.88	19.5					
		8	7	18.88	18.91	18.9	19.5					
		15	0	18.82	18.84	18.84	19.5					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up					
Bandwidth	woodation		TO UISEL	23035	23095	23155	i une up					
		1	0	20.85	20.85	20.83	21.5					
		1	13	20.75	20.79	20.8	21.5					
		1	24	20.81	20.81	20.93	21.5					
	QPSK	12	0	19.8	19.78	19.9	20.5					
		12	6	19.78	19.84	19.9	20.5					
5MHz		12	13	19.85	19.85	19.86	20.5					
		25	0	19.78	19.85	19.9	20.5					
		1	0	19.77	19.76	19.78	20.5					
		1	13	19.68	19.77	19.76	20.5					
	16QAM	1	24	19.73	19.75	19.87	20.5					
		12	0	18.82	18.86	18.9	19.5					
		12	6	18.81	18.86	18.88	19.5					
		12	13	18.83	18.87	18.87	19.5					



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 62 of 117

		25	0	18.83	18.84	18.93	19.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	wouldtion	RD SIZE	RD Ulisel	23060	23095	23130	Tune up
		1	0	20.73	20.76	20.76	21.5
		1	25	20.82	20.83	20.88	21.5
		1	49	20.95	20.93	20.94	21.5
	QPSK	25	0	19.83	19.85	19.81	20.5
		25	13	19.87	19.87	19.76	20.5
		25	25	19.92	19.89	19.9	20.5
10MHz		50	0	19.84	19.87	19.84	20.5
TOWITZ		1	0	19.63	19.68	19.73	20.5
		1	25	19.69	19.76	19.84	20.5
		1	49	19.86	19.88	19.94	20.5
	16QAM	25	0	18.79	18.84	18.83	19.5
		25	13	18.86	18.89	18.79	19.5
		25	25	18.93	18.91	18.91	19.5
		50	0	18.81	18.86	18.78	19.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 63 of 117

	LTE FDD B	and 13		Conducted Power(dBm)				
Danduridth	Madulation			Channel	Channel	Channel	Tungun	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	23205	23230	23255	Tune up	
		1	0	20.79	20.91	20.81	21.5	
		1	13	20.89	20.79	20.87	21.5	
		1	24	20.92	20.87	20.74	21.5	
	QPSK	12	0	19.88	19.87	19.77	20.5	
		12	6	19.88	19.78	19.9	20.5	
		12	13	19.96	19.81	19.82	20.5	
5MHz		25	0	19.91	19.84	19.76	20.5	
SIVITIZ		1	0	19.71	19.76	19.68	20.5	
		1	13	19.8	19.76	19.8	20.5	
		1	24	19.82	19.82	19.69	20.5	
	16QAM	12	0	18.87	18.86	18.79	19.5	
		12	6	18.88	18.78	18.89	19.5	
		12	13	18.9	18.8	18.79	19.5	
		25	0	18.87	18.82	18.81	19.5	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up	
Danuwiutii	Modulation	IND SIZE	IND UISEL	NA	23230	NA	rune up	
		1	0	NA	20.8	NA	21.5	
		1	25	NA	20.8	NA	21.5	
		1	49	NA	20.79	NA	21.5	
	QPSK	25	0	NA	19.85	NA	20.5	
		25	13	NA	19.93	NA	20.5	
		25	25	NA	19.82	NA	20.5	
10MHz		50	0	NA	19.92	NA	20.5	
		1	0	NA	19.74	NA	20.5	
		1	25	NA	19.73	NA	20.5	
		1	49	NA	19.72	NA	20.5	
	16QAM	25	0	NA	18.91	NA	19.5	
		25	13	NA	18.93	NA	19.5	
		25	25	NA	18.78	NA	19.5	
		50	0	NA	18.9	NA	19.5	



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 64 of 117

	LTE FDD	Band 17			Conducted P	ower(dBm)	
Dondwidth	Modulation		DD offoot	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung up
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	23755	23790	23825	Tune up
		1	0	20.79	20.88	20.83	21.5
		1	13	20.88	20.82	20.86	21.5
		1	24	20.88	20.85	20.87	21.5
	QPSK	12	0	19.88	19.82	19.85	20.5
		12	6	19.85	19.84	19.78	20.5
		12	13	19.92	19.9	19.89	20.5
		25	0	19.93	19.88	19.81	20.5
5MHz		1	0	19.74	19.72	19.76	20.5
		1	13	19.84	19.76	19.81	20.5
		1	24	19.8	19.72	19.83	20.5
	16QAM	12	0	18.87	18.86	18.81	19.5
		12	6	18.88	18.86	18.81	19.5
		12	13	18.88	18.85	18.87	19.5
		25	0	18.85	18.84	18.83	19.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung un
Bandwidth	wooulation	RD SIZE	RD Oliset	23780	23790	23800	Tune up
		1	0	20.9	20.82	20.82	21.5
		1	25	20.89	20.85	20.84	21.5
		1	49	20.85	20.9	20.94	21.5
	QPSK	25	0	19.87	19.86	19.83	20.5
		25	13	19.92	19.84	19.78	20.5
		25	25	19.83	19.89	19.88	20.5
10MHz		50	0	19.85	19.88	19.85	20.5
		1	0	19.84	19.75	19.71	20.5
		1	25	19.8	19.8	19.74	20.5
		1	49	19.79	19.92	19.86	20.5
	16QAM	25	0	18.88	18.88	18.84	19.5
		25	13	18.86	18.85	18.85	19.5
		25	25	18.87	18.84	18.83	19.5
		50	0	18.85	18.79	18.8	19.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 65 of 117

	LTE Ban	d 25			Conducted	d Power(dBm)
Developidation				Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	26047	26365	26683	Tune up
		1	0	21.44	21.44	21.31	22.5
		1	2	21.41	21.43	21.28	22.5
		1	5	21.45	21.44	21.27	22.5
	QPSK	3	0	21.42	21.46	21.32	22.5
		3	2	21.41	21.41	21.27	22.5
		3	3	21.45	21.46	21.34	22.5
4 4141-		6	0	20.54	20.53	20.26	21.5
1.4MHz		1	0	20.4	20.39	20.26	21.5
		1	2	20.39	20.4	20.24	21.5
		1	5	20.42	20.37	20.18	21.5
	16QAM	3	0	20.44	20.4	20.23	21.5
		3	2	20.39	20.41	20.19	21.5
		3	3	20.43	20.44	20.18	21.5
		6	0	19.39	19.38	19.16	20.5
D	NA 1 1 <i>C</i>			Channel	Channel	Channel	-
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	26055	26365	26675	Tune up
		1	0	21.4	21.41	21.33	22.5
		1	7	21.38	21.37	21.27	22.5
	QPSK	1	14	21.37	21.41	21.25	22.5
		8	0	20.5	20.45	20.3	21.5
		8	4	20.49	20.45	20.26	21.5
		8	7	20.45	20.48	20.28	21.5
		15	0	20.44	20.5	20.31	21.5
3MHz		1	0	20.38	20.34	20.19	21.5
		1	7	20.33	20.31	20.22	21.5
		1	14	20.38	20.36	20.16	21.5
	16QAM	8	0	19.47	19.44	19.31	20.5
		8	4	19.5	19.48	19.3	20.5
		8	7	19.49	19.48	19.27	20.5
		15	0	19.42	19.42	19.24	20.5
Den L. L.				Channel	Channel	Channel	
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	26065	26365	26665	Tune up
		1	0	21.39	21.37	21.32	22.5
		1	13	21.35	21.33	21.28	22.5
		1	24	21.36	21.41	21.22	22.5
	QPSK	12	0	20.51	20.48	20.3	21.5
		12	6	20.44	20.46	20.31	21.5
		12	13	20.45	20.42	20.27	21.5
		25	0	20.43	20.45	20.3	21.5
5MHz		1	0	20.33	20.36	20.2	21.5
		1	13	20.34	20.3	20.24	21.5
		1	24	20.32	20.33	20.19	21.5
	16QAM	12	0	19.48	19.45	19.36	20.5
		12	6	19.49	19.44	19.32	20.5
		12	13	19.48	19.46	19.27	20.5
		25	0	19.48	19.41	19.3	20.5
	v the Company subject to its Gene						



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 66 of 117

Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up							
				26090	26365	26640								
		1	0	21.4	21.41	21.38	22.5							
		1	25	21.38	21.35	21.32	22.5							
		1	49	21.34	21.4	21.25	22.5							
	QPSK	25	0	20.46	20.44	20.3	21.5							
		25	13	20.49	20.45	20.35	21.5							
		25	25	20.44	20.48	20.29	21.5							
10MHz		50	0	20.44	20.46	20.32	21.5							
-		1	0	20.35	20.34	20.35	21.5							
		1	25	20.38	20.32	20.26	21.5							
		1	49	20.37	20.39	20.15	21.5							
	16QAM	25	0	19.47	19.45	19.36	20.5							
		25	13	19.45	19.42	19.34	20.5							
		25	25	19.43	19.45	19.34	20.5							
		50	0	19.4 Channal	19.44	19.34 Channel	20.5							
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	Channel	Channel	Channel 26615	Tune up							
		1	0	26115 21.42	26365 21.41	20015	22.5							
		1	38	21.42	21.41	21.4	22.5							
		1	74	21.41	21.4	21.43	22.5							
	QPSK	36	0	21.32	21.44	20.37	22.5							
		36	18	20.52	20.45	20.37	21.5							
		36	39	20.31	20.43	20.3	21.5							
		75	0	20.43	20.47	20.31	21.5							
15MHz		1	0	20.44	20.43	20.4	21.5							
		1	38	20.41	20.44	20.37	21.5							
										1	74	20.20	20.30	20.00
	16QAM	36	0	19.48	19.41	19.32	20.5							
		36	18	19.48	19.42	19.28	20.5							
		36	39	19.4	19.44	19.32	20.5							
		75	0	19.45	19.46	19.38	20.5							
			-	Channel	Channel	Channel								
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	26140	26365	26590	Tune up							
		1	0	21.42	21.4	21.45	22.5							
		1	50	21.4	21.38	21.35	22.5							
		1	99	21.29	21.36	21.24	22.5							
	QPSK	50	0	20.48	20.49	20.51	21.5							
		50	25	20.45	20.46	20.35	21.5							
		50	50	20.43	20.43	20.27	21.5							
201411-		100	0	20.45	20.43	20.35	21.5							
20MHz		1	0	20.39	20.37	20.5	21.5							
		1	50	20.29	20.32	20.31	21.5							
		1	99	20.28	20.31	20.15	21.5							
	16QAM	50	0	19.44	19.46	19.46	20.5							
		50	25	19.42	19.43	19.34	20.5							
		50	50	19.39	19.42	19.26	20.5							
		100	0	19.41	19.49	19.32	20.5							



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 67 of 117

LTE Band 38				Conducted Power(dBm)			
D a sa akusi alƙin				Channel	Channel	Channel	Turne une
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37775	38000	38225	Tune up
		1	0	21.71	21.67	21.67	22.5
		1	13	21.66	21.8	21.67	22.5
		1	24	21.67	21.74	21.57	22.5
	QPSK	12	0	20.63	20.6	20.54	21.5
5MHz -		12	6	20.59	20.57	20.5	21.5
		12	13	20.54	20.68	20.5	21.5
		25	0	20.59	20.6	20.59	21.5
SIVITIZ		1	0	20.33	20.41	20.28	21.5
		1	13	20.33	20.48	20.33	21.5
		1	24	20.34	20.5	20.3	21.5
	16QAM	12	0	19.48	19.43	19.43	20.5
		12	6	19.45	19.46	19.41	20.5
		12	13	19.48	19.58	19.4	20.5
		25	0	19.47	19.5	19.45	20.5
David at the	Madulation			Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37800	38000	38200	Tune up
	QPSK	1	0	21.68	21.59	21.53	22.5
		1	25	21.71	21.8	21.67	22.5
		1	49	21.71	21.7	21.67	22.5
		25	0	20.63	20.58	20.56	21.5
		25	13	20.63	20.62	20.66	21.5
		25	25	20.56	20.56	20.6	21.5
		50	0	20.57	20.6	20.62	21.5
10MHz	16QAM	1	0	20.39	20.31	20.22	21.5
		1	25	20.31	20.45	20.35	21.5
		1	49	20.37	20.3	20.28	21.5
		25	0	19.51	19.51	19.43	20.5
		25	13	19.46	19.5	19.49	20.5
		25	25	19.48	19.5	19.43	20.5
		50	0	19.48	19.39	19.41	20.5
David at the	Madulation			Channel	Channel	Channel	T
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB offset	37825	38000	38175	Tune up
		1	0	21.73	21.62	21.69	22.5
		1	38	21.71	21.78	21.65	22.5
		1	74	21.73	21.71	21.74	22.5
	QPSK	36	0	20.6	20.66	20.48	21.5
		36	18	20.61	20.62	20.51	21.5
		36	39	20.54	20.55	20.58	21.5
45801-		75	0	20.61	20.55	20.53	21.5
15MHz		1	0	20.31	20.29	20.41	21.5
		1	38	20.28	20.45	20.24	21.5
		1	74	20.3	20.39	20.27	21.5
	16QAM	36	0	19.42	19.42	19.26	20.5
		36	18	19.42	19.43	19.29	20.5
		36	39	19.41	19.34	19.37	20.5
		75	0	19.41	19.34	19.37	20.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 68 of 117

Donduuidth	Modulation	RB size	DD offeet	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tupo up
Bandwidth	wouldtion		RB offset	37850	38000	38150	Tune up
		1	0	21.67	21.61	21.51	22.5
		1	50	21.65	21.78	21.51	22.5
		1	99	21.71	21.72	21.62	22.5
	QPSK	50	0	20.56	20.67	20.57	21.5
		50	25	20.58	20.59	20.6	21.5
		50	50	20.54	20.51	20.57	21.5
20MHz		100	0	20.54	20.62	20.54	21.5
2010172	16QAM	1	0	20.34	20.36	20.2	21.5
		1	50	20.26	20.48	20.2	21.5
		1	99	20.34	20.36	20.25	21.5
		50	0	19.39	19.47	19.32	20.5
		50	25	19.4	19.39	19.36	20.5
		50	50	19.37	19.37	19.42	20.5
		100	0	19.38	19.48	19.39	20.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 69 of 117

LTE FDD Band 41				Conducted Power(dBm)					
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tuno un
Balluwiuth	Woddiation	RD SIZE	offset	39675	40148	40620	41093	41565	Tune up
		1	0	20.8	21.69	21.64	21.88	21.66	22.5
5MHz –		1	13	20.81	21.71	21.76	21.82	21.7	22.5
		1	24	20.82	21.7	21.77	21.86	21.66	22.5
	QPSK	12	0	19.68	20.62	20.62	20.74	20.52	21.5
		12	6	19.64	20.61	20.63	20.7	20.57	21.5
		12	13	19.67	20.67	20.58	20.76	20.56	21.5
		25	0	19.73	20.6	20.59	20.81	20.58	21.5
514112		1	0	19.46	20.39	20.28	20.48	20.3	21.5
		1	13	19.43	20.39	20.38	20.48	20.29	21.5
		1	24	19.46	20.42	20.5	20.55	20.37	21.5
	16QAM	12	0	18.68	19.52	19.52	19.61	19.5	20.5
		12	6	18.61	19.55	19.53	19.56	19.46	20.5
		12	13	18.66	19.58	19.56	19.69	19.5	20.5
		25	0	18.65	19.55	19.54	19.67	19.53	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Bandwidth	woodation		offset	39700	40160	40620	41080	41540	Tune up
		1	0	20.81	21.66	21.69	21.81	21.66	22.5
		1	25	20.81	21.72	21.72	21.9	21.69	22.5
	QPSK	1	49	20.99	21.84	21.8	21.97	21.75	22.5
		25	0	19.69	20.64	20.49	20.68	20.55	21.5
		25	13	19.71	20.67	20.62	20.75	20.58	21.5
		25	25	19.75	20.63	20.72	20.75	20.53	21.5
10MHz		50	0	19.74	20.61	20.62	20.76	20.51	21.5
	16QAM	1	0	19.5	20.36	20.37	20.46	20.3	21.5
		1	25	19.44	20.4	20.41	20.48	20.27	21.5
		1	49	19.57	20.47	20.49	20.53	20.31	21.5
		25	0	18.65	19.58	19.49	19.54	19.51	20.5
		25	13	18.7	19.59	19.52	19.6	19.44	20.5
		25	25	18.71	19.62	19.63	19.71	19.48	20.5
		50	0	18.58	19.5	19.48	19.54	19.45	20.5
Bandwidth	Modulation	RB size	RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tune up
Danawiath	woodation		offset	39725	40173	40620	41068	41515	i une up
		1	0	20.87	21.72	21.71	21.77	21.69	22.5
		1	38	20.93	21.82	21.77	21.91	21.67	22.5
		1	74	21.12	21.96	21.82	21.95	21.8	22.5
	QPSK	36	0	19.74	20.61	20.5	20.65	20.51	21.5
		36	18	19.75	20.63	20.72	20.64	20.52	21.5
		36	39	19.85	20.69	20.68	20.78	20.51	21.5
15MHz		75	0	19.8	20.62	20.69	20.73	20.52	21.5
		1	0	19.44	20.32	20.33	20.38	20.27	21.5
		1	38	19.48	20.41	20.38	20.48	20.27	21.5
		1	74	19.65	20.47	20.45	20.51	20.27	21.5
	16QAM	36	0	18.59	19.44	19.45	19.43	19.4	20.5
		36	18	18.59	19.49	19.59	19.42	19.35	20.5
		36	39	18.7	19.52	19.57	19.68	19.42	20.5
		75	0	18.68	19.49	19.51	19.58	19.39	20.5



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 70 of 117

Donducidth	Modulation		RB	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Channel	Tung up
Bandwidth Modul	Modulation	RB size	offset	39750	40185	40620	41055	41490	Tune up
		1	0	20.77	21.63	21.68	21.77	21.65	22.5
		1	50	20.93	21.78	21.76	21.77	21.65	22.5
		1	99	21.15	21.91	21.73	21.89	21.68	22.5
	QPSK	50	0	19.75	20.67	20.6	20.63	20.56	21.5
		50	25	19.81	20.66	20.66	20.61	20.54	21.5
		50	50	19.92	20.64	20.69	20.75	20.5	21.5
20MHz		100	0	19.82	20.7	20.64	20.68	20.53	21.5
		1	0	19.47	20.32	20.4	20.44	20.31	21.5
		1	50	19.56	20.39	20.36	20.41	20.2	21.5
		1	99	19.8	20.52	20.4	20.5	20.24	21.5
	16QAM	50	0	18.58	19.48	19.4	19.38	19.4	20.5
		50	25	18.7	19.53	19.46	19.47	19.39	20.5
		50	50	18.77	19.54	19.57	19.63	19.38	20.5
		100	0	18.73	19.51	19.5	19.48	19.42	20.5

Table 12: Conducted Power Of LTE



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 71 of 117

5.3.5 Conducted Power Of WIFI and BT

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)
	1	2412			15.05
802.11b	6	2437	1	16	15.15
	11	2462			15.02
	1	2412			13.75
802.11g	6	2437	6	14	13.71
	11	2462			13.89
000.44	1	2412			12.61
802.11n HT20 SISO	6	2437	6.5	13	12.6
11120 0100	11	2462			12.62

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)
	36	5180	6	13.5	13.364
	40	5200	6	13.5	13.331
	44	5220	6	13.5	13.308
	48	5240	6	13.5	13.012
	52	5260	6	13.5	13.221
	56	5280	6	13.5	13.214
	60	5300	6	13.5	13.028
	64	5320	6	13.5	13.056
	100	5500	6	13.5	12.919
802.11a	104	5520	6	13.5	12.923
002.11a	108	5540	6	13.5	12.892
	112	5560	6	13.5	12.987
	116	5580	6	13.5	13.265
	120	5600	6	13.5	13.203
	124	5620	6	13.5	13.152
	128	5640	6	13.5	12.984
	132	5660	6	13.5	12.907
	136	5680	6	13.5	12.882
	140	5700	6	13.5	12.921
	144	5720	6	13.5	12.993



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 72 of 117

Mode	Channel	Frequency(MHz)	Data Rate(Mbps)	Tune up	Average Power (dBm)
	36	5180	MCS0	12.5	12.365
	40	5200	MCS0	12.5	12.347
	44	5220	MCS0	12.5	12.299
	48	5240	MCS0	12.5	12.108
	52	5260	MCS0	12.5	12.189
	56	5280	MCS0	12.5	12.123
	60	5300	MCS0	12.5	12.142
	64	5320	MCS0	12.5	12.211
	100	5500	MCS0	12.5	12.191
802.11n-	104	5520	MCS0	12.5	12.259
HT20	108	5540	MCS0	12.5	12.369
	112	5560	MCS0	12.5	12.389
	116	5580	MCS0	12.5	12.359
	120	5600	MCS0	12.5	12.401
	124	5620	MCS0	12.5	12.216
	128	5640	MCS0	12.5	12.365
	132	5660	MCS0	12.5	12.347
	136	5680	MCS0	12.5	12.299
	140	5700	MCS0	12.5	12.108
	144	5720	MCS0	12.5	12.189

Table 13: Conducted Power Of WIFI

	вт	Average Conducted Power(dBm)					
Band	Channel	GFSK	π/4DQPSK	8DPSK	Tune up		
	0	5.729	4.312	4.318			
BT	39	5.756	4.338	4.28			
	78	5.709	4.309	4.303	6.5		
	0	-11.397	/	/	0.5		
BLE	19	-2.699	/	1			
	39	-5.941	/	1			

Table 14: Conducted Power Of BT

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf,-available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at <a href="http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-an



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 73 of 117

5.4 Measurement of SAR Data

5.4.1 SAR Result Of GSM850

The Original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Cond ucted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
				Hea	d Test da	a					
Left touch cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.00781	0.02	31.35	32	1.161	0.009	22.1	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.00272	0.07	31.35	32	1.161	0.003	22.1	1.6
Right touch cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.00572	0.06	31.35	32	1.161	0.007	22.1	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.00135	-0.08	31.35	32	1.161	0.002	22.1	1.6
			Boo	dy worn Test	data(Sep	arate 15m	nm)				
Front side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.0169	-0.13	31.35	32	1.161	0.020	22.1	1.6
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.021	-0.06	31.35	32	1.161	0.024	22.1	1.6
			H	otspot Test o	lata(Sepa	rate 10mm	n)				
Front side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.0612	-0.09	27.89	28.5	1.151	0.070	22.1	1.6
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.083	-0.07	27.89	28.5	1.151	0.096	22.1	1.6
Left side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.0287	0.08	27.89	28.5	1.151	0.033	22.1	1.6
Right side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.015	-0.04	27.89	28.5	1.151	0.017	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.0448	0.13	27.89	28.5	1.151	0.052	22.1	1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Cond ucted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)		
			ŀ	lead Test da	ata at the	worst case	9						
Left touch cheek	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.019	-0.03	31.35	32	1.161	0.022	22.1	1.6		
		B	ody worn T	est data at t	he worst o	ase (Sepa	arate 15m	m)					
Back side	GSM	190/836.6	1:8.3	0.043	0.19	31.35	32	1.161	0.050	22.1	1.6		
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm)												
Back side	GPRS 4TS	190/836.6	1:2.075	0.135	0.01	27.89	28.5	1.151	0.155	22.1	1.6		

Table 15: SAR of GSM850 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 74 of 117

2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 75 of 117

5.4.2 SAR Result Of GSM1900

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
				Hea	ad Test da	ata					
Left touch cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.0649	0.12	30.72	31	1.067	0.069	22.3	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.0263	0.05	30.72	31	1.067	0.028	22.3	1.6
Right touch cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.075	0.17	30.72	31	1.067	0.080	22.3	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.0269	-0.14	30.72	31	1.067	0.029	22.3	1.6
			Body	y worn Tes	t data(Se	parate 15m	nm)				
Front side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.109	0	30.72	31	1.067	0.116	22.3	1.6
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.151	0.11	30.72	31	1.067	0.161	22.3	1.6
			Ho	tspot Test	data(Sepa	arate 10mr	n)				
Front side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.372	0.03	30.73	31	1.064	0.396	22.3	1.6
Back side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.545	0.05	30.73	31	1.064	0.580	22.3	1.6
Left side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.285	0.06	30.73	31	1.064	0.303	22.3	1.6
Right side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.0593	-0.08	30.73	31	1.064	0.063	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	661/1880	1:4.15	0.981	-0.02	30.73	31	1.064	1.044	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.27	0.09	30.44	31	1.138	1.445	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	810/1909.8	1:4.15	0.832	-0.02	30.35	31	1.161	0.966	22.3	1.6
Bottom side-repeat	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.24	0.06	30.44	31	1.138	1.411	22.3	1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)	
			H	ead Test d	ata at the	worst case	9					
Right touch cheek	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.039	0.03	30.7	31	1.072	0.042	22.3	1.6	
		Bo	dy worn Te	est data at t	the worst	case (Sepa	arate 15m	ım)				
Back side	GSM	661/1880	1:8.3	0.257	-0.1	30.7	31	1.072	0.275	22.3	1.6	
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm)											
Bottom side	GPRS 2TS	512/1850.2	1:4.15	1.29	-0.05	30.54	31	1.112	1.434	22.3	1.6	

Table 16: SAR of GSM1900 for Head and Body.

This document is issued by the Company subject to its General Conditions of Service printed overleaf, available on request or accessible at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions.aspx and, for electronic format documents, subject to Terms and Conditions for Electronic Documents at http://www.sgs.com/en/Terms-and-Conditions/Terms-e-Document.aspx. Attention is drawn to the limitation of liability, indemnification and jurisdiction issues defined therein. Any holder of this document is advised that information contained hereon reflects the Company's findings at the time of its intervention only and within the limits of Client's instructions, if any. The Company's sole responsibility is to its Client and this document does not exonerate parties to a transaction from exercising all their rights and obligations under the transaction documents. This document cannot be reproduced except in full, without prior written approval of the Company. Any unauthorized alteration, forgery or falsification of the content or appearance of this document is unlawful and offenders may be prosecuted to the fullest extent of the law. Unless otherwise stated the results shown in this test report refer only to the sample(s) tested and such sample(s) are retained for 30 days only



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 76 of 117

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 77 of 117

5.4.3 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band 2

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Tes	st data					
Left touch cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.0401	0.07	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.045	22.3	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.0151	0.18	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.017	22.3	1.6
Right touch cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.042	-0.14	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.047	22.3	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.0146	0.08	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.016	22.3	1.6
			E	Body worn	Test data	(Separate	15mm)				
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.0771	-0.15	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.086	22.3	1.6
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.104	-0.06	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.116	22.3	1.6
				Hotspot T	est data(S	Separate 1	0mm)				
Front side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.143	0.08	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.159	22.3	1.6
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.192	-0.11	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.213	22.3	1.6
Left side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.109	-0.06	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.121	22.3	1.6
Right side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.0236	-0.05	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.026	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.26	0.1	23.04	23.5	1.112	0.289	22.3	1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)		
				Head Te	est data at	the worst	case						
Right touch cheek	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.022	0.02	22.83	23.5	1.167	0.026	22.3	1.6		
		В	ody worr	n Test data	a at the wo	orst case (S	Separate 1	5mm)					
Back side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.141	0.02	22.83	23.5	1.167	0.165	22.3	1.6		
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm)												
Bottom side	RMC	9400/1880	1:1	0.191	0.08	22.83	23.5	1.167	0.223	22.3	1.6		

Table 17: SAR of WCDMA1900 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 78 of 117

5.4.4 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band 4

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
				ŀ	Head Test	data					
Left touch cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.067	0.09	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.077	22.2	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.0175	-0.13	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.020	22.2	1.6
Right touch cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.0445	0.08	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.051	22.2	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.025	0.19	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.029	22.2	1.6
			Bo	ody worn ⊺	Fest data(Separate 1	5mm)				
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.0795	-0.09	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.092	22.2	1.6
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.119	0.11	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.137	22.2	1.6
			ŀ	Hotspot Te	est data(S	eparate 10	mm)				
Front side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.164	-0.02	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.189	22.2	1.6
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.227	0.02	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.262	22.2	1.6
Left side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.119	0.2	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.137	22.2	1.6
Right side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.0194	0.06	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.022	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.437	-0.05	22.88	23.5	1.153	0.504	22.2	1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)		
				Head Tes	st data at t	he worst ca	ise						
Left touch cheek	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.041	0.01	22.43	23.5	1.279	0.052	22.2	1.6		
	cheek TWO TTTT 0.041 0.011 22.43 23.3 T.279 0.032 22.2 Body worn Test data at the worst case (Separate 15mm)												
Back side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.085	-0.03	22.43	23.5	1.279	0.109	22.2	1.6		
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm)												
Bottom side	RMC	1412/1732.4	1:1	0.354	-0.01	22.43	23.5	1.279	0.453	22.2	1.6		

Table 18: SAR of WCDMA1700 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 79 of 117

5.4.1 SAR Result Of WCDMA Band 5

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head To	est data					
Left cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0342	-0.09	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.039	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0232	0.03	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.026	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.040	0.05	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.045	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0258	0.03	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.029	22.1	1.6
				Body wor	n Test dat	ta(Separate 15	mm)				
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0206	-0.06	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.023	22.1	1.6
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.025	0.09	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.028	22.1	1.6
				Hotspot	Test data	(Separate 10m	ım)				
Front side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0247	0.08	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.028	22.1	1.6
Back side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.034	-0.02	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.039	22.1	1.6
Left side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0186	0.09	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.021	22.1	1.6
Right side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0285	0.18	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.032	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	RMC	4182/836.4	1:1	0.0192	0.07	21.96	22.5	1.132	0.022	22.1	1.6

Table 19: SAR of WCDMA850 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 80 of 117

5.4.2 SAR Result Of CDMA BC0

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conduc ted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
				Неа	ad Test data						
Left touch cheek	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.015	0.08	21.58	22	1.102	0.017	22.1	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.00459	0.07	21.58	22	1.102	0.005	22.1	1.6
Right touch cheek	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.00946	0.01	21.58	22	1.102	0.010	22.1	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.00292	0	21.58	22	1.102	0.003	22.1	1.6
			Во	dy worn Tes	t data(Sepa	rate 15mm)					
Front side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.0322	0.14	21.52	22	1.117	0.036	22.1	1.6
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.037	-0.02	21.52	22	1.117	0.041	22.1	1.6
			н	otspot Test	data(Separa	ate 10mm)					
Front side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.0553	0.05	21.52	22	1.117	0.062	22.1	1.6
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.068	-0.09	21.52	22	1.117	0.076	22.1	1.6
Left side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.0247	0	21.52	22	1.117	0.028	22.1	1.6
Right side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.0118	-0.19	21.52	22	1.117	0.013	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.0355	-0.03	21.52	22	1.117	0.040	22.1	1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg)1- g	Power Drift (dB)	Conduc ted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)	
				Head Test d	ata at the w	orst case						
Left touch cheek	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	384/836.52	1:1	0.025	0.05	21.58	22	1.102	0.028	22.1	1.6	
	Body worn Test data at the worst case (Separate 15mm)											
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.050	-0.02	21.52	22	1.117	0.056	22.1	1.6	
Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm)												
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	384/836.52	1:1	0.066	0.1	21.52	22	1.117	0.074	22.1	1.6	

Table 20: SAR of CDMA BC0 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 81 of 117

5.4.3 SAR Result Of CDMA BC1

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)
				Hea	d Test data	1					
Left touch cheek	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	600/1880	1:1	0.0486	0.04	21.6	22	1.096	0.053	22.3	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	600/1880	1:1	0.0175	0.19	21.6	22	1.096	0.019	22.3	1.6
Right touch cheek	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	600/1880	1:1	0.0617	0.07	21.6	22	1.096	0.068	22.3	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	600/1880	1:1	0.0179	0.05	21.6	22	1.096	0.020	22.3	1.6
			Body	v worn Test	data(Sepa	irate 15mn	ו)				
Front side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.0787	-0.04	21.6	22	1.096	0.086	22.3	1.6
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.105	-0.02	21.6	22	1.096	0.115	22.3	1.6
			Hot	spot Test c	lata(Separa	ate 10mm)					
Front side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.159	0.14	21.6	22	1.096	0.174	22.3	1.6
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.19	0.06	21.6	22	1.096	0.208	22.3	1.6
Left side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.121	0.01	21.6	22	1.096	0.133	22.3	1.6
Right side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.0219	-0.06	21.6	22	1.096	0.024	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.446	0.1	21.6	22	1.096	0.489	22.3	1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted Power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp	SAR limit (W/kg)		
Head Test data at the worst case													
Right touch cheek	1xRTT (RC3 SO55)	600/1880	1:1	0.024	-0.04	21.6	22	1.096	0.026	22.3	1.6		
	Body worn Test data at the worst case (Separate 15mm)												
Back side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.097	-0.08	21.6	22	1.096	0.106	22.3	1.6		
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm)												
Bottom side	1xRTT (RC3 SO32)	600/1880	1:1	0.355	-0.09	21.6	22	1.096	0.389	22.3	1.6		

Table 21: SAR of CDMA BC1 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph Results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 82 of 117

5.4.4 SAR Result Of LTE Band 2

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
				ł	Head Test	data(1RB_	0 offset)					
Left touch cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0725	0.13	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.078	22.3	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0232	0.13	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.025	22.3	1.6
Right touch cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.080	0.07	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.086	22.3	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0284	0.15	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.030	22.3	1.6
					Head	Test data(50%RB)					
Left touch cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0541	-0.04	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.056	22.3	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0174	-0.12	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.018	22.3	1.6
Right touch cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0613	0.07	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.064	22.3	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0207	0.08	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.021	22.3	1.6
			В	ody worn	Test data(Separate 1	5mm 1RB_0	offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.144	-0.05	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.154	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.186	0.05	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.199	22.3	1.6
				Body	worn Tes	t data (Sep	parate 15mm	50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.112	0.07	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.116	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.146	0.09	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.151	22.3	1.6
			ł	Hotspot Te	est data(Se	eparate 10	mm 1RB_0 of	fset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.248	-0.07	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.265	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.322	0.03	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.344	22.3	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.178	-0.11	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.190	22.3	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0416	0.11	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.044	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.691	0	22.21	22.5	1.069	0.739	22.3	1.6
				Hot	spot Test o	data (Sepa	rate 10mm 50	0%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.191	0.09	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.198	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.251	0.03	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.260	22.3	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.141	0.08	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.146	22.3	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.0327	0.08	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.034	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.366	0.01	21.34	21.5	1.038	0.380	22.3	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 83 of 117

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift(d B)	Conducte d power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
				Head Tes	t data at th	e worst ca	se (1RB_0 off	fset)				
Right touch cheek	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.048	0.04	21.58	22.5	1.236	0.059	22.3	1.6
			Body worn	Test data	at the wor	rst case (S	eparate 15mn	n 1RB_0 c	offset)			
Back side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.262	0.09	21.58	22.5	1.236	0.324	22.3	1.6
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm 1RB_0 offset)											
Bottom side	20	QPSK	18900/1880	1:1	0.788	-0.08	21.58	22.5	1.236	0.974	22.3	1.6

Table 22: SAR of LTE band 2 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 84 of 117

5.4.1 SAR Result Of LTE Band 4

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	B W.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Cond ucted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Tes	st data(1RE	3_0 offset))				
Left touch cheek	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.107	-0.01	21.86	22	1.033	0.111	22.2	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0378	0.03	21.86	22	1.033	0.039	22.2	1.6
Right touch cheek	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0843	0.06	21.86	22	1.033	0.087	22.2	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0457	0.08	21.86	22	1.033	0.047	22.2	1.6
				L	H	lead Test	data(50%F	RB)		I	L	L
Left touch cheek	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0839	0.08	20.82	21	1.042	0.087	22.2	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0302	0.11	20.82	21	1.042	0.031	22.2	1.6
Right touch cheek	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0668	0.19	20.82	21	1.042	0.070	22.2	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0351	0.06	20.82	21	1.042	0.037	22.2	1.6
				Body wor	n Test data	a(Separate	e 15mm 1F	RB_0 offse	t)			
Front side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.159	-0.02	21.86	22	1.033	0.164	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.216	0.06	21.86	22	1.033	0.223	22.2	1.6
					Body worn	Test data	(Separate	e 15mm 50)%RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.127	-0.06	20.82	21	1.042	0.132	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.173	0.11	20.82	21	1.042	0.180	22.2	1.6
				Hotspot	Test data(Separate 1	0mm 1RE	3_0 offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.287	0.14	21.86	22	1.033	0.296	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.412	0.18	21.86	22	1.033	0.425	22.2	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.244	0.06	21.86	22	1.033	0.252	22.2	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0369	-0.11	21.86	22	1.033	0.038	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.761	0.05	21.86	22	1.033	0.786	22.2	1.6
					Hotspot T	est data (Separate ⁻	10mm 50%	6RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.23	0.14	20.82	21	1.042	0.240	22.2	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.32	-0.01	20.82	21	1.042	0.334	22.2	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.2	-0.05	20.82	21	1.042	0.208	22.2	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.0277	0.02	20.82	21	1.042	0.029	22.2	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.616	-0.02	20.82	21	1.042	0.642	22.2	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 85 of 117

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	B W.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Cond ucted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)	
	Head Test data at the worst case (1RB_0 offset)												
Left touch cheek	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.08	0.04	21.54	22	1.112	0.089	22.2	1.6	
			Body wo	rn Test da	ata at the w	orst case (Separate	15mm 1RI	B_0 offset)				
Back side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.174	0.17	21.54	22	1.112	0.193	22.2	1.6	
	Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm 1RB_0 offset)												
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20300/1745	1:1	0.600	-0.03	21.54	22	1.112	0.667	22.2	1.6	

Table 23: SAR of LTE band 4 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 86 of 117

5.4.2 SAR Result Of LTE Band 5

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power(dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR(W/kg)	Liquid Temp.
					Head Tes	t data(1RB_	0 offset)				
Left cheek	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.0233	0.02	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.028	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.0183	0.04	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.022	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.031	0.07	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.037	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.016	0	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.019	22.1
					He	ead Test dat	ta(50%RB_25)				
Left cheek	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.015	0.1	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.018	22.1
Left tilted	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0117	0.07	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.014	22.1
Right cheek	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0195	0.07	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.023	22.1
Right tilted	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0128	0.12	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.015	22.1
				Body wo	rn Test data	(Separate 1	5mm 1RB_0 offs	et)			
Front side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.0406	0.09	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.049	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.050	0.12	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.060	22.1
					Body worn	Test data (S	eparate 15mm 5	0%RB_25 offs	et)		
Front side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0275	0.05	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.032	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0354	0.09	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.041	22.1
				Hotspot	t Test data(S	Separate 10	mm 1RB_0 offset	t)			
Front side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.048	-0.04	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.057	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.063	0.05	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.075	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.0363	0.03	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.043	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.052	0.01	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.062	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK	20600/844	1:1	0.0354	0.04	20.72	21.5	1.197	0.042	22.1
					Hotspot To	est data (Se	parate 10mm 50 ^r	%RB_25 offse	t)		
Front side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0317	0.01	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.037	22.1
Back side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0441	0.04	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.052	22.1
Left side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.025	0.08	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.029	22.1
Right side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0336	0.15	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.039	22.1
Bottom side	10	QPSK	20450/829	1:1	0.0233	0.03	19.81	20.5	1.172	0.027	22.1



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 87 of 117

Table 24: SAR of LTE band 5 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 88 of 117

5.4.3 SAR Result Of LTE Band 7

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Tes	st data(1R	B_99 offset)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.129	-0.01	21.65	22	1.084	0.140	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0651	0.08	21.65	22	1.084	0.071	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.195	0.04	21.65	22	1.084	0.211	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0678	0.06	21.65	22	1.084	0.073	22.1	1.6
					ŀ	lead Test	data(50%RB)				•	
Left cheek	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0979	0.07	20.54	21	1.112	0.109	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0507	0.08	20.54	21	1.112	0.056	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.152	0.09	20.54	21	1.112	0.169	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0479	0.02	20.54	21	1.112	0.053	22.1	1.6
				Body wo	rn Test data	a(Separate	e 15mm 1RB_9	99 offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0537	0.03	21.65	22	1.084	0.058	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.091	0.09	21.65	22	1.084	0.099	22.1	1.6
	1				Body worr	n Test data	a (Separate 15	mm 50%RE	3)		•	
Front side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0383	0.02	20.54	21	1.112	0.043	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0585	0.09	20.54	21	1.112	0.065	22.1	1.6
				Hotspot	t Test data(Separate	10mm 1RB_99	offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.116	0.06	21.65	22	1.084	0.126	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.174	0.08	21.65	22	1.084	0.189	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.00211	0.05	21.65	22	1.084	0.002	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0243	-0.04	21.65	22	1.084	0.026	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.301	0	21.65	22	1.084	0.326	22.1	1.6
					Hotspot -	Test data	(Separate 10m	m 50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.0829	0.01	20.54	21	1.112	0.092	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.13	0.03	20.54	21	1.112	0.145	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.00209	0.04	20.54	21	1.112	0.002	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.00244	0.06	20.54	21	1.112	0.003	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	20850/2510	1:1	0.226	0	20.54	21	1.112	0.251	22.1	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 89 of 117

Table 25: SAR of LTE band 7 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 90 of 117

5.4.4 SAR Result Of LTE Band 12

The original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	B W.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducte d power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Test	data(1RB	_49 offset)					
Left touch cheek	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00899	0.06	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.010	22.1	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00701	0.08	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.008	22.1	1.6
Right touch cheek	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00919	0.09	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.010	22.1	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00661	0.12	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.007	22.1	1.6
					Н	lead Test o	lata(25RB_2	5 offset)				
Left touch cheek	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.014	0.05	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.015	22.1	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00524	0.17	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.006	22.1	1.6
Right touch cheek	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00693	0.06	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.007	22.1	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.00499	0.04	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.005	22.1	1.6
		L		Body wo	rn Test data	(Separate	15mm 1RB_4	9 offset)		L		
Front side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0422	0.14	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.046	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.05	0.16	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.055	22.1	1.6
	1	1	L		Body worn	Test data	(Separate 15	mm 25RB	_25 offset)	I		
Front side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0338	0.09	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.036	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0416	-0.02	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.045	22.1	1.6
	1	1	1	Hotspot	Test data(S	eparate 10)mm 1RB_49	offset)		L	1	
Front side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0667	-0.13	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.073	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.088	-0.03	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.096	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0242	0.01	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.026	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0144	-0.05	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.016	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0579	-0.01	21.12	21.5	1.091	0.063	22.1	1.6
					Hotspot T	est data (S	Separate 10m	m 25RB_2	25 offset)			
Front side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0579	0.08	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.062	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0676	0.07	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.073	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0184	-0.12	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.020	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0112	-0.11	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.012	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	23060/704	1:1	0.0579	-0.09	20.19	20.5	1.074	0.062	22.1	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 91 of 117

Tune Conducte SAR SAR Power Scaled Test В Test Test Duty Scaled Liquid up Drift(d (W/kg) SAR limit d power position W. mode Ch./Freq. Cycle Limit factor Temp. 1-g B) (dBm) (W/kg) (W/kg) (dBm) Head Test data at the worst case (25RB 25 offset) Left touch QPSK 0.00803 10 23060/704 1:1 0.03 21.12 21.5 1.091 0.009 22.1 1.6 cheek Body worn Test data at the worst case (Separate 15mm 1RB 49 offset) Back side 10 QPSK 23060/704 1:1 0.026 0.05 21.12 21.5 1.091 0.028 22.1 1.6 Hotspot Test data at the worst case (Separate 10mm 1RB_49 offset) 10 QPSK 23060/704 0.046 0.050 1:1 0.16 21.12 21.5 1.091 22 1 Back side 1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Table 26: SAR of LTE band 12 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 92 of 117

5.4.5 SAR Result Of LTE Band 13

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Condu cted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Tes	st data(1RB_	_0 offset)					
Left cheek	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0115	0.06	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.014	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.00919	0.04	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.011	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.013	0.08	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.015	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.00994	0.07	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.012	22.1	1.6
					He	ead Test dat	a(50%RB_	13 offset)				
Left cheek	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.00893	0.09	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.010	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.00778	0.03	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.009	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.00913	-0.16	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.010	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.00812	-0.08	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.009	22.1	1.6
				Body wo	orn Test data	a(Separate 1	5mm 1RB	_0 offset)				
Front side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.019	0.11	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.022	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.028	0.18	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.033	22.1	1.6
					Body worn	Test data (S	eparate 15	mm 50%R	B_13)			
Front side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0159	0.09	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.018	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0231	0.16	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.026	22.1	1.6
				Hotspo	t Test data(Separate 10	mm 1RB_0) offset)				
Front side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0212	-0.08	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.025	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.035	0.02	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.041	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0154	0.19	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.018	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0184	0.02	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.022	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0137	0.04	20.8	21.5	1.175	0.016	22.1	1.6
					Hotspot Te	est data (Se	parate 10m	m 50%RB	_13)			
Front side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0171	0.06	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.019	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0283	0.05	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.032	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0131	0.06	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.015	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0159	0.07	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.018	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	23230/782	1:1	0.0115	0.03	19.93	20.5	1.140	0.013	22.1	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 93 of 117

Table 27: SAR of LTE band 13 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 94 of 117

5.4.1 SAR Result Of LTE Band 17

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Te	est data(1	RB_49 offset)					
Left cheek	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.012	0	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.014	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.00783	0.02	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.009	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.0114	0.03	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.013	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.00465	0.05	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.005	22.1	1.6
						Head Tes	t data(50%RB_	_13 offset)				
Left cheek	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.00759	0	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.009	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.00594	0.01	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.007	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.00768	0.02	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.009	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.00396	0	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.005	22.1	1.6
				Body we	orn Test da	ta(Separa	te 15mm 1RB_	49 offset)				
Front side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.0155	0.04	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.018	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.024	0.03	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.027	22.1	1.6
					Body wor	n Test dat	a (Separate 15	50%RB	_13)			
Front side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.0115	0.04	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.013	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.0181	0.08	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.021	22.1	1.6
				Hotspo	ot Test data	(Separate	10mm 1RB_4	9 offset)				
Front side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.0191	0.07	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.022	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.038	0.01	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.043	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.0166	0.2	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.019	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.0142	0.12	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.016	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	23800/711	1:1	0.00763	0.07	20.94	21.5	1.138	0.009	22.1	1.6
					Hotspot	Test data	(Separate 10m	nm 50%RB_	13)			
Front side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.0143	0.01	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.016	22.1	1.6
Back side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.0289	-0.05	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.033	22.1	1.6
Left side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.0128	0.01	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.015	22.1	1.6
Right side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.0109	0.18	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.012	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	10	QPSK	23780/709	1:1	0.00547	0.03	19.92	20.5	1.143	0.006	22.1	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 95 of 117

Table 28: SAR of LTE band 17 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 96 of 117

5.4.2 SAR Result Of LTE Band 25

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Test	data(1RB	_0 offset)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.05	0.01	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.064	22.3	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0234	0.08	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.030	22.3	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0446	0.07	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.057	22.3	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0193	0.04	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.025	22.3	1.6
					He	ad Test d	ata(50%RB_0	offset)				
Left cheek	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0136	0.09	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.017	22.3	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0151	-0.02	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.019	22.3	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0302	0.04	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.038	22.3	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0119	0.08	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.015	22.3	1.6
			В	ody worn	Test data(Separate	15mm 1RB_0 o	offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0629	-0.09	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.080	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.193	0.01	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.246	22.3	1.6
				E	Body worn T	Fest data (Separate 15m	m 50%RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0439	0.04	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.055	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.142	0.01	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.178	22.3	1.6
				Hotspot T	est data(Se	eparate 10	mm 1RB_0 off	set)				
Front side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.122	0.03	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.155	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.36	0.07	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.458	22.3	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0927	0.03	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.118	22.3	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.006	0.13	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.008	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.733	-0.06	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.933	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	26140/1860	1:1	0.682	-0.06	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.869	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	26365/1882.5	1:1	0.757	0.01	21.45	22.5	1.274	0.964	22.3	1.6
		-			Hotspot Te	est data (S	eparate 10mm	50%RB)	<u>.</u>	-	<u>. </u>	
Front side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.089	0.03	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.112	22.3	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.253	0.02	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.318	22.3	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.0638	-0.08	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.080	22.3	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 97 of 117

Right side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.00864	0.09	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.011	22.3	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	26590/1905	1:1	0.499	-0.06	20.51	21.5	1.256	0.627	22.3	1.6
					Hotspot Te	st data (S	eparate 10mm	100%RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK	26140/1860	1:1	0.557	-0.06	20.45	21.5	1.274	0.709	22.3	1.6

Table 29: SAR of LTE band 25 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 98 of 117

5.4.3 SAR Result Of LTE Band 38

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift(dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head Tes	t data(1RB_	50 offset)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0634	0.09	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.075	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0318	0.08	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.038	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.081	0.01	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.096	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0214	0.1	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.025	22.1	1.6
					ŀ	Head Test da	ata(50%RB)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0538	0.08	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.065	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0252	0.07	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.031	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0644	0	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.078	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0165	0.06	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.020	22.1	1.6
				Body wo	n Test data	a(Separate 1	5mm 1RB_50	offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0204	0	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.024	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.052	0.02	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.061	22.1	1.6
					Body worr	n Test data (Separate 15mn	n 50%RB_	0 offset)			
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0132	-0.02	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.016	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0339	-0.07	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.041	22.1	1.6
				Hotspot	Test data(Separate 10	mm 1RB_50 of	fset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0429	0.05	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.051	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0871	-0.03	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.103	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.00726	0.06	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.009	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0152	0.06	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.018	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.169	-0.14	21.78	22.5	1.180	0.199	22.1	1.6
					Hotspot -	Test data (Se	eparate 10mm	50%RB_0	offset)			
Front side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0275	-0.04	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.033	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.0579	0.03	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.070	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.00296	0	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.004	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.00917	-0.14	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.011	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	38000/2595	1:1	0.111	-0.14	20.67	21.5	1.211	0.134	22.1	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 99 of 117

Table 30: SAR of LTE band 38 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 100 of 117

5.4.4 SAR Result Of LTE Band 41

Test position	BW.	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power Drift (dB)	Conducted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
				ŀ	Head Test o	lata(1RB_	99 offset)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0835	0.06	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.096	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0321	0.08	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.037	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.125	0.02	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.143	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0438	0.08	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.050	22.1	1.6
					Не	ad Test da	ata(50%RB)					
Left cheek	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.0203	0	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.024	22.1	1.6
Left tilted	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.00556	0.01	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.007	22.1	1.6
Right cheek	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.035	0	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.042	22.1	1.6
Right tilted	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.00463	-0.09	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.006	22.1	1.6
			В	ody worn	Test data(S	Separate 1	5mm 1RB_99	offset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0134	0	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.015	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.047	-0.01	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.054	22.1	1.6
				E	ody worn T	est data (Separate 15mr	n 50%RB)			
Front side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.01	0.09	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.012	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.0356	0.04	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.042	22.1	1.6
			ŀ	Hotspot Te	est data(Se	parate 10	mm 1RB_99 of	fset)				
Front side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0509	0.07	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.058	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0872	0.06	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.100	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.00373	0.04	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.004	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.0116	0.03	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.013	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	40185/2549.5	1:1.58	0.167	-0.09	21.91	22.5	1.146	0.191	22.1	1.6
					Hotspot Te	st data (S	eparate 10mm	50%RB)				
Front side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.0232	0	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.028	22.1	1.6
Back side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.0588	0.09	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.070	22.1	1.6
Left side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.00561	0.03	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.007	22.1	1.6
Right side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.00574	0.08	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.007	22.1	1.6
Bottom side	20	QPSK	41055/2636.5	1:1.58	0.121	-0.08	20.75	21.5	1.189	0.144	22.1	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 101 of 117

Table 31: SAR of LTE band 41 for Head and Body.

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 102 of 117

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Conduct ed power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
					Head 1	est data						
Left touch cheek	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.0061	-0.01	15.01	16	1.256	0.008	22	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.00153	0	15.01	16	1.256	0.002	22	1.6
Right touch cheek	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6
				Body	worn Test da	ata(Separa	te 15mm)					
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0.01	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0.03	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6
				Hots	pot Test data	a (Separate	e 10mm)					
Front side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6
Back side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.0578	0.02	15.01	16	1.256	0.074	22	1.6
Right side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0.05	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6
Top side	802.11b	6/2437	97.63%	1.024	0.001	0.05	15.01	16	1.256	0.001	22	1.6

5.4.5 SAR Result Of 2.4GHz WIFI

Table 32:SAR of WIFI for Head and Body

Note:

1) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

2) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

3) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.

4) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test is not required.



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 103 of 117

5.4.6 SAR Result Of 5GHz WIFI

The original Report	SZEM170400351906
The original report	

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg)1- g	Power drift (dB)	Cond ucted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
				He	ead Test dat	a U-NII-2/	4					
Left touch cheek	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.239	0.05	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.291	22.2	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.159	0.02	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.194	22.2	1.6
Right touch cheek	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.142	0.07	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.173	22.2	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.0989	0.07	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.121	22.2	1.6
				He	ead Test dat	a U-NII-20	C					
Left touch cheek	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.427	0.09	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.515	22.2	1.6
Left tilted 15 degree	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.279	0.01	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.337	22.2	1.6
Right touch cheek	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.21	-0.06	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.253	22.2	1.6
Right tilted 15 degree	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.177	0.05	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.214	22.2	1.6
		-	В	ody worn Te	est data U-N	II-2A(Sepa	arate 15m	n)				
Front side	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.034	-0.05	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.041	22.2	1.6
Back side	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.0106	0.02	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.013	22.2	1.6
	1	r	В	ody worn Te	est data U-N	II-2C(Sep	arate 15m	n)			n	n
Front side	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.024	-0.08	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.029	22.2	1.6
Back side	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.0167	0.06	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.020	22.2	1.6
		-		Hotspot Te	st data U-NI	l-1(Separa	ate 10mm)					
Front side	802.11a	36/5180	87.50%	1.143	0.086	-0.02	13.36	13.5	1.033	0.102	22.2	1.6
Back side	802.11a	36/5180	87.50%	1.143	0.061	-0.11	13.36	13.5	1.033	0.072	22.2	1.6
Right side	802.11a	36/5180	87.50%	1.143	0.0115	-0.07	13.36	13.5	1.033	0.014	22.2	1.6
Top side	802.11a	36/5180	87.50%	1.143	0.0388	-0.12	13.36	13.5	1.033	0.046	22.2	1.6
Back side Right side Top side	802.11a 802.11a 802.11a	36/5180 36/5180	87.50% 87.50% 87.50%	1.143 1.143	0.061 0.0115 0.0388	-0.11 -0.07	13.36 13.36	13.5 13.5	1.033 1.033	0.072 0.014	22.2 22.2	1.6 1.6

Verify worst case of original Report SZEM170400351906

Test position	Test mode	Test Ch./Freq.	Duty Cycle	Duty Cycle Scaled factor	SAR (W/kg) 1-g	Power drift (dB)	Cond ucted power (dBm)	Tune up Limit (dBm)	Scaled factor	Scaled SAR (W/kg)	Liquid Temp.	SAR limit (W/kg)
				Head Test	data U-NII-2	C at the v	orst case					
Left touch cheek	802.11a	116/5580	87.50%	1.143	0.142	0.07	13.265	13.5	1.056	0.171	22.2	1.6
			Body worn	Test data U	I-NII-2A at th	ne worst ca	ase (Sepai	rate 15mm	1)			
Front side	802.11a	52/5260	87.50%	1.143	0.017	-0.02	13.221	13.5	1.066	0.021	22.2	1.6
			Hotspot	Test data U-	NII-1 at the	worst cas	e (Separat	e 10mm)				
Front side	802.11a	36/5180	87.50%	1.143	0.029	0.02	13.36	13.5	1.033	0.034	22.2	1.6



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 104 of 117

Table 33: SAR of WIFI for Head and Body

Note:

5) The maximum Scaled SAR value is marked in bold. Graph results refer to Appendix B

6) If the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s).

7) Each channel was tested at the lowest data rate.

8) When the highest reported SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is \leq 1.2 W/kg, 802.11g/n OFDM SAR Test is not required.



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 105 of 117

5.5 Multiple Transmitter Evaluation

5.5.1 Simultaneous SAR SAR test evaluation

1) Simulta	neous Transmission			
NO.	Simultaneous Transmission Configuration	Head	Body worn	Hotspot
1	GSM(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
2	GSM(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
3	WCDMA(Voice) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	No
4	WCDMA(Voice) + BT	Yes	Yes	No
5	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + WiFi	No	No	Yes
6	GPRS / EDGE(Data) + BT	No	No	Yes
7	WCDMA(Data) + WiFi	No	No	Yes
8	WCDMA(Data) + BT	No	No	Yes
9	LTE(Data) + WiFi	Yes	Yes	Yes
10	LTE(Data) + BT	Yes	Yes	Yes
11	BT+WIFI (They share the same antenna and cannot transmit at the same time by design.)	No	No	No

1) Simultaneous Transmission

5.5.2 Estimated SAR

When the standalone SAR test exclusion is applied to an antenna that transmits simultaneously with other antennas, the standalone SAR must be estimated according to the following to determine simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion:

• (max. power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW)/(min. test separation distance, mm)]·[$\sqrt{f(GHz)/x}$] W/kg for test separation distances \leq 50 mm;

Where x = 7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x = 18.75 for 10-g SAR.

• 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0 W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is > 50 mm.

Estimated SAR Result

	Eroquenev		100 O.V	Test	Estimated
Freq. Band	Frequency (GHz)	Test Position	max. power(dBm)	Separation (mm)	1g SAR (W/kg)
Plueteeth	2 4 9	Head	6.5	5	0.188
Bluetooth	2.48	Body-worn	6.5	15	0.063



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 106 of 117

2) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for head

2) Simu		ransmission a							
WWAN Band	Exposur e position	① MAX.WWA N SAR(W/kg)	② MAX.2.4 GHz WLAN SAR(W/k g)	③ MAX.5 GHz WLAN SAR(W/k g)	④ MAX.BT SAR(W/k g)	Summe d SAR ①+②	Summe d SAR ①+③	Summe d SAR ①+④	Cas e NO.
	Left Touch	0.022	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.030	0.537	0.210	No
0014950	Left Tilt	0.003	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.005	0.340	0.191	No
GSM850	Right Touch	0.007	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.008	0.260	0.195	No
	Right Tilt	0.002	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.003	0.216	0.190	No
	Left Touch	0.069	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.077	0.584	0.257	No
GSM190	Left Tilt	0.028	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.030	0.365	0.216	No
0	Right Touch	0.080	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.081	0.333	0.268	No
	Right Tilt	0.029	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.030	0.243	0.217	No
	Left Touch	0.045	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.053	0.560	0.233	No
WCDMA	Left Tilt	0.017	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.019	0.354	0.205	No
Band II	Right Touch	0.047	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.048	0.300	0.235	No
	Right Tilt	0.016	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.017	0.230	0.204	No
	Left Touch	0.069	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.077	0.584	0.257	No
WCDMA	Left Tilt	0.028	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.030	0.365	0.216	No
Band IV	Right Touch	0.080	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.081	0.333	0.268	No
	Right Tilt	0.029	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.030	0.243	0.217	No
	Left Touch	0.053	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.061	0.568	0.241	No
WCDMA	Left Tilt	0.019	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.021	0.356	0.207	No
Band V	Right Touch	0.068	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.069	0.321	0.256	No
	Right Tilt	0.020	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.021	0.234	0.208	No
	Left Touch	0.028	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.036	0.543	0.216	No
CDMA	Left Tilt	0.005	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.007	0.342	0.193	No
BC0	Right Touch	0.010	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.011	0.263	0.198	No
	Right Tilt	0.003	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.004	0.217	0.191	No
CDMA	Left Touch	0.053	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.061	0.568	0.241	No
BC1	Left Tilt	0.019	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.021	0.356	0.207	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 107 of 117

	Right Touch	0.068	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.069	0.321	0.256	No
	Right Tilt	0.020	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.021	0.234	0.208	No
LTE Band 2	Left Touch	0.078	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.086	0.593	0.266	No
	Left Tilt	0.025	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.027	0.362	0.213	No
	Right Touch	0.086	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.087	0.339	0.274	No
	Right Tilt	0.030	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.031	0.244	0.218	No
LTE Band 4	Left Touch	0.111	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.119	0.626	0.299	No
	Left Tilt	0.039	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.041	0.376	0.227	No
	Right Touch	0.087	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.088	0.340	0.275	No
	Right Tilt	0.047	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.048	0.261	0.235	No
	Left Touch	0.028	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.036	0.543	0.216	No
LTE	Left Tilt	0.022	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.024	0.359	0.210	No
Band 5	Right Touch	0.037	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.038	0.290	0.225	No
	Right Tilt	0.019	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.020	0.233	0.207	No
LTE Band 7	Left Touch	0.140	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.148	0.655	0.328	No
	Left Tilt	0.071	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.073	0.408	0.259	No
	Right Touch	0.211	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.212	0.464	0.399	No
	Right Tilt	0.073	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.074	0.287	0.261	No
	Left Touch	0.015	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.023	0.530	0.203	No
LTE	Left Tilt	0.008	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.010	0.345	0.196	No
Band 12	Right Touch	0.010	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.011	0.263	0.198	No
	Right Tilt	0.007	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.008	0.221	0.195	No
	Left Touch	0.014	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.022	0.529	0.202	No
LTE Band 17	Left Tilt	0.009	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.011	0.346	0.197	No
	Right Touch	0.013	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.014	0.266	0.201	No
	Right Tilt	0.005	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.006	0.219	0.193	No
LTE Band 25	Left Touch	0.064	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.072	0.579	0.252	No
	Left Tilt	0.030	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.032	0.367	0.218	No
	Right Touch	0.057	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.058	0.310	0.245	No
	Right Tilt	0.025	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.026	0.239	0.213	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 108 of 117

LTE Band 38	Left Touch	0.075	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.083	0.590	0.263	No
	Left Tilt	0.038	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.040	0.375	0.226	No
	Right Touch	0.096	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.097	0.349	0.284	No
	Right Tilt	0.025	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.026	0.239	0.213	No
LTE Band 41	Left Touch	0.096	0.008	0.515	0.188	0.104	0.611	0.284	No
	Left Tilt	0.037	0.002	0.337	0.188	0.039	0.374	0.225	No
	Right Touch	0.143	0.001	0.253	0.188	0.144	0.396	0.331	No
	Right Tilt	0.050	0.001	0.214	0.188	0.051	0.264	0.238	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 109 of 117

3) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for body worn

3) 31110			I SAR Summation		er weay ne				
WWAN Band	Exposu re position	① MAX.WW AN SAR(W/kg)	② MAX.2.4GHzWL AN SAR(W/kg)	③ MAX.5G Hz WLAN SAR(W/k g)	④ MAX.BT SAR(W/k g)	Summ ed SAR① +②	Summ ed SAR① +③	Summ ed SAR① +④	Cas e NO.
GSM85	Front	0.020	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.021	0.061	0.083	No
0	Back	0.050	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.051	0.071	0.113	No
GSM19	Front	0.116	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.117	0.157	0.179	No
00	Back	0.275	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.276	0.296	0.338	No
WCDM A Band	Front	0.086	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.087	0.127	0.149	No
II	Back	0.165	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.166	0.186	0.228	No
WCDM A Band	Front	0.092	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.093	0.133	0.155	No
IV	Back	0.137	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.138	0.158	0.200	No
WCDM A Band	Front	0.023	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.024	0.064	0.086	No
V V	Back	0.028	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.029	0.049	0.091	No
CDMA	Front	0.036	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.037	0.077	0.099	No
BC 0	Back	0.056	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.057	0.077	0.119	No
CDMA	Front	0.086	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.087	0.127	0.149	No
BC 1	Back	0.115	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.116	0.136	0.178	No
LTE	Front	0.154	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.155	0.195	0.217	No
Band 2	Back	0.199	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.200	0.220	0.262	No
LTE	Front	0.164	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.165	0.205	0.227	No
Band 4	Back	0.223	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.224	0.244	0.286	No
LTE	Front	0.049	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.050	0.090	0.112	No
Band 5	Back	0.060	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.061	0.081	0.123	No
LTE	Front	0.058	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.059	0.099	0.121	No
Band 7	Back	0.099	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.100	0.120	0.162	No
LTE	Front	0.046	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.047	0.087	0.109	No
Band 12	Back	0.055	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.056	0.076	0.118	No
LTE	Front	0.018	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.019	0.059	0.081	No
Band 17	Back	0.027	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.028	0.048	0.090	No
LTE	Front	0.022	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.023	0.063	0.085	No
Band 13	Back	0.033	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.034	0.054	0.096	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 110 of 117

LTE	Front	0.080	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.081	0.121	0.143	No
Band 25	Back	0.246	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.247	0.267	0.309	No
LTE	Front	0.024	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.025	0.065	0.087	No
Band 38	Back	0.061	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.062	0.082	0.124	No
LTE	Front	0.015	0.001	0.041	0.063	0.016	0.056	0.078	No
Band 41	Back	0.054	0.001	0.021	0.063	0.055	0.075	0.117	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 111 of 117

4) Simultaneous Transmission SAR Summation Scenario for hotspot

WWAN Band	Exposure position	① MAX.WWAN SAR(W/kg)	② MAX. 2.4GHz WLAN SAR(W/kg)	③ MAX. 5GHz WLAN SAR(W/kg)	Summed SAR①+ ②	Summed SAR①+ ③	Case NO.
	Front	0.070	0.001	0.102	0.071	0.172	No
	Back	0.096	0.074	0.072	0.170	0.168	No
GSM850	Left	0.033	0.000	0.000	0.033	0.033	No
G210000	Right	0.017	0.001	0.014	0.018	0.031	No
	Bottom	0.052	0.000	0.000	0.052	0.052	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.396	0.001	0.102	0.397	0.498	No
	Back	0.580	0.074	0.072	0.654	0.652	No
GSM1900	Left	0.303	0.000	0.000	0.303	0.303	No
G31011900	Right	0.063	0.001	0.014	0.064	0.077	No
	Bottom	1.445	0.000	0.000	1.445	1.445	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.159	0.001	0.102	0.160	0.261	No
	Back	0.213	0.074	0.072	0.287	0.285	No
WCDMA	Left	0.121	0.000	0.000	0.121	0.121	No
Band II	Right	0.026	0.001	0.014	0.027	0.040	No
	Bottom	0.289	0.000	0.000	0.289	0.289	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.189	0.001	0.102	0.190	0.291	No
	Back	0.262	0.074	0.072	0.336	0.334	No
WCDMA	Left	0.137	0.000	0.000	0.137	0.137	No
Band IV	Right	0.022	0.001	0.014	0.023	0.036	No
	Bottom	0.504	0.000	0.000	0.504	0.504	No
-	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.028	0.001	0.102	0.029	0.130	No
	Back	0.039	0.074	0.072	0.113	0.111	No
WCDMA	Left	0.021	0.000	0.000	0.021	0.021	No
Band V	Right	0.032	0.001	0.014	0.033	0.046	No
	Bottom	0.022	0.000	0.000	0.022	0.022	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 112 of 117

	Front	0.265	0.001	0.102	0.266	0.367	No
	Back	0.344	0.074	0.072	0.418	0.416	No
LTE Band	Left	0.190	0.000	0.000	0.190	0.190	No
2	Right	0.044	0.001	0.014	0.045	0.058	No
	Bottom	0.739	0.000	0.000	0.739	0.739	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.296	0.001	0.102	0.297	0.398	No
	Back	0.425	0.074	0.072	0.499	0.497	No
LTE Band	Left	0.252	0.000	0.000	0.252	0.252	No
4	Right	0.038	0.001	0.014	0.039	0.052	No
	Bottom	0.786	0.000	0.000	0.786	0.786	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.057	0.001	0.102	0.058	0.159	No
	Back	0.075	0.074	0.072	0.149	0.147	No
LTE Band	Left	0.043	0.000	0.000	0.043	0.043	No
5	Right	0.062	0.001	0.014	0.063	0.076	No
	Bottom	0.042	0.000	0.000	0.042	0.042	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.126	0.001	0.102	0.127	0.228	No
	Back	0.189	0.074	0.072	0.263	0.261	No
LTE Band	Left	0.002	0.000	0.000	0.002	0.002	No
7	Right	0.026	0.001	0.014	0.027	0.040	No
	Bottom	0.326	0.000	0.000	0.326	0.326	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.073	0.001	0.102	0.074	0.175	No
	Back	0.096	0.074	0.072	0.170	0.168	No
LTE Band	Left	0.026	0.000	0.000	0.026	0.026	No
12	Right	0.016	0.001	0.014	0.017	0.030	No
	Bottom	0.063	0.000	0.000	0.063	0.063	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.022	0.001	0.102	0.023	0.124	No
LTE Band	Back	0.043	0.074	0.072	0.117	0.115	No
17	Left	0.019	0.000	0.000	0.019	0.019	No
	Right	0.016	0.001	0.014	0.017	0.030	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 113 of 117

	Bottom	0.009	0.000	0.000	0.009	0.009	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.025	0.001	0.102	0.026	0.127	No
	Back	0.041	0.074	0.072	0.115	0.113	No
LTE Band	Left	0.018	0.000	0.000	0.018	0.018	No
13	Right	0.022	0.001	0.014	0.023	0.036	No
	Bottom	0.016	0.000	0.000	0.016	0.016	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.155	0.001	0.102	0.156	0.257	No
	Back	0.458	0.074	0.072	0.532	0.530	No
LTE Band	Left	0.118	0.000	0.000	0.118	0.118	No
25	Right	0.008	0.001	0.014	0.009	0.022	No
	Bottom	0.964	0.000	0.000	0.964	0.964	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.051	0.001	0.102	0.052	0.153	No
	Back	0.103	0.074	0.072	0.177	0.175	No
LTE Band	Left	0.009	0.000	0.000	0.009	0.009	No
38	Right	0.018	0.001	0.014	0.019	0.032	No
	Bottom	0.199	0.000	0.000	0.199	0.199	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No
	Front	0.058	0.001	0.102	0.059	0.160	No
	Back	0.100	0.074	0.072	0.174	0.172	No
LTE Band	Left	0.004	0.000	0.000	0.004	0.004	No
41	Right	0.013	0.001	0.014	0.014	0.027	No
	Bottom	0.191	0.000	0.000	0.191	0.191	No
	Тор	0.000	0.001	0.046	0.001	0.046	No



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 114 of 117

6 Equipment list

			<u>, </u>						
	Test Platform	SPEA	G DASY5 Profes	sional					
	Location								
	Description	SAR 1	est System (Fre	quency range 300	0MHz-6GHz)				
S	oftware Reference	ce DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)							
	Hardware Reference								
	Equipment	Equipment		Model	Serial Number	Calibration Date	Due date of calibration		
\boxtimes	Robot		Staubli	RX90L	F03/5V32A1/A01	NCR	NCR		
\square	Twin Phantom		SPEAG	SAM 1	TP-1283	NCR	NCR		
\square	Twin Phantom		SPEAG	SAM 2	1913	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	DAE		SPEAG	DAE3	896	2017-09-27	2018-09-26		
\boxtimes	DAE		SPEAG	DAE4	1374	2017-02-23	2018-02-22		
\boxtimes	E-Field Probe		SPEAG	EX3DV4	3789	2017-01-13	2018-01-12		
\boxtimes	E-Field Probe		SPEAG	EX3DV4	3962	2016-12-19	2017-12-18		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D750V3	1160	2016-06-22	2019-06-21		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits		SPEAG	D835V2	4d105	2016-12-08	2019-12-07		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits	;	SPEAG	D1750V2	1149	2016-06-23	2019-06-22		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits	;	SPEAG	D1900V2	5d142	2016-06-23	2019-06-22		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits	i	SPEAG	D2450V2	733	2016-12-07	2019-12-06		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits	;	SPEAG	D2600V2	1125	2016-06-22	2019-06-21		
\boxtimes	Validation Kits	;	SPEAG	D5GHzV2	1165	2016-12-13	2019-12-12		
\boxtimes	Universal Radi Communication Te		R&S	CMW500	152271	2017-03-06	2018-03-05		
\boxtimes	Agilent Network Ana	alyzer	Agilent	E5071C	MY46523590	2017-03-06	2018-03-05		
\boxtimes	Dielectric Probe	Kit	Agilent	85070E	US01440210	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	RF Bi-Directional Co	oupler	Agilent	86205-60001	MY31400031	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	Signal Generate	or	Agilent	N5171B	MY53050736	2017-03-06	2018-03-05		
\boxtimes	Preamplifier		Mini-Circuits	ZHL-42W	15542	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	Power Meter		Agilent	E4416A	GB41292095	2017-03-06	2018-03-05		
\boxtimes	Power Sensor		Agilent	8481H	MY41091234	2017-03-05	2018-03-04		
\boxtimes	Power Sensor	•	R&S	NRP-Z92	100025	2017-03-06	2018-03-05		
\square	Attenuator		SHX	TS2-3dB	30704	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	Coaxial low pass	filter	Mini-Circuits	VLF-2500(+)	NA	NCR	NCR		
\square	Coaxial low pass	filter	Microlab Fxr	LA-F13	NA	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	50 Ω coaxial loa	ad	Mini-Circuits	KARN-50+	00850	NCR	NCR		
	DC POWER SUP	PLY	SAKO	SK1730SL5A	NA	NCR	NCR		
\boxtimes	Speed reading thermometer)	MingGao	T809	NA	2017-03-08	2018-03-07		
\boxtimes	Humidity and Tempe Indicator	erature	KIMTOKA	KIMTOKA	NA	2017-03-08	2018-03-07		



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 115 of 117

7 Measurement Uncertainty

Measurements and results are all in compliance with the standards listed in this report. All measurements and results are recorded and maintained at the laboratory performing the tests and measurement uncertainties are taken into account when comparing measurements to pass/ fail criteria. The Expanded uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL) is **21.60%**.

A	b1	С	d	e = f(d,k)	g	i = C*g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Section in P1528	Tol (%)	Prob . Dist.	Div.	Ci (1g)	1g ui (%)	Vi (Veff)
Probe calibration	E.2.1	6.3	Ν	1	1	6.30	8
Axial isotropy	E.2.2	0.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	(1 – Cp)1/2	0.20	∞
hemispherical isotropy	E.2.2	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	\sqrt{Cp}	1.06	8
Boundary effect	E.2.3	1.0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.58	∞
Linearity	E.2.4	0.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.35	8
System detection limit	E.2.5	0.25	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.14	8
Readout electronics	E.2.6	0.3	N	1	1	0.30	8
Response time	E.2.7	0	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.00	8
Integration time	E.2.8	2.6	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1.50	8
RF ambient Condition –Noise	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1.73	8
RF ambient Condition - reflections	E.6.1	3	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1.73	8
Probe positioning- mechanical tolerance	E.6.2	1.5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.87	∞
Probe positioning- with respect to phantom	E.6.3	2.9	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	1.67	8
Max. SAR evaluation	E.5.2	1	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	0.58	∞
Test sample positioning	E.4.2	3.7	N	1	1	3.70	9
Device holder uncertainty	E.4.1	3.6	N	1	1	3.60	×
Output power variation –SAR drift measurement	6.6.2	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	2.89	×
Phantom uncertainty (shape and thickness tolerances)	E.3.1	4	R	$\sqrt{3}$	1	2.31	∞
Liquid conductivity - deviation from target values	E.3.2	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.64	1.85	8
Liquid conductivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.2	5.78	Ν	1	0.64	3.68	5
Liquid permittivity - deviation from target values	E.3.3	5	R	$\sqrt{3}$	0.6	1.73	8



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 116 of 117

Liquid permittivity - measurement uncertainty	E.3.3	0.62	Ν	1	0.6	0.372	5
Combined standard uncertainty				RSS		10.80	430
Expanded uncertainty (95% CONFIDENCE INTERVAL)				K=2		21.60	

Table 34 : Measurement Uncertainty

8 Calibration certificate

Please see the Appendix C

9 Photographs

Please see the Appendix D



Report No.: SZEM171001110307 Page: 117 of 117

Appendix A: Detailed System Validation Results

Appendix B: Detailed Test Results

Appendix C: Calibration certificate

Appendix D: Photographs

----END----



Report No.: SZEM171001110307

Appendix A

Detailed System Validation Results

1. System Performance Check for Head
System Performance Check 750 MHz Head
System Performance Check 835 MHz Head
System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head
System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2450 MHz Head
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Head
System Performance Check 5GHz Head
2. System Performance Check for Body
System Performance Check 750 MHz Body
System Performance Check 835 MHz Body
System Performance Check 1750 MHz Body
System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body
System Performance Check 2450 MHz Body
System Performance Check 2600 MHz Body
System Performance Check 5GHz Body

System Performance Check 750 MHz Head

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1160

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL750;Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.873$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 43.068$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

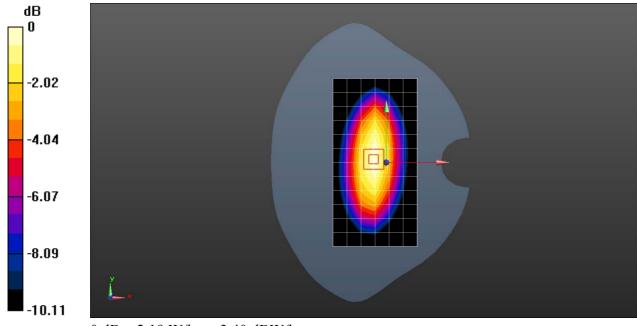
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(8.89, 8.89, 8.89); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1912
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.17 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 49.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.06 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.34 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.19 W/kg



0 dB = 2.19 W/kg = 3.40 dBW/kg

System Performance Check 835 MHz Head

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL835;Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 0.886$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.798$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

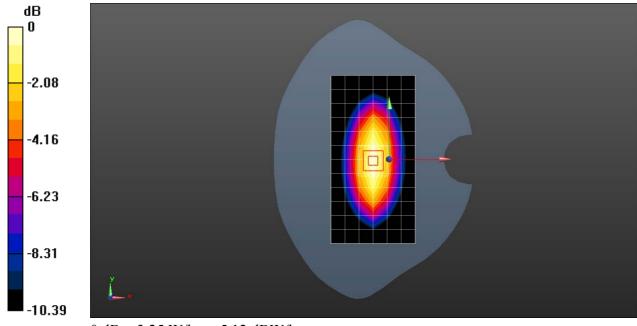
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(8.61, 8.61, 8.61); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1912
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.31 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 57.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.76 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.59 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.72 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.25 W/kg



0 dB = 3.25 W/kg = 5.12 dBW/kg

System Performance Check 1750 MHz Head

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1750;Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.318$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.413$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

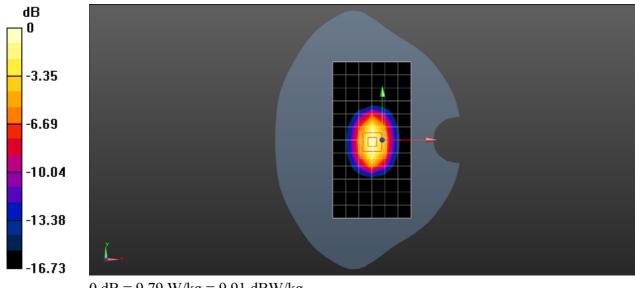
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(8.48, 8.48, 8.48); Calibrated: 2016-12-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn896; Calibrated: 2017-09-27
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.75 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 77.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.9 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.69 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 9.79 W/kg



0 dB = 9.79 W/kg = 9.91 dBW/kg

System Performance Check 1900 MHz Head

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL1900;Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.362$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 40.029$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

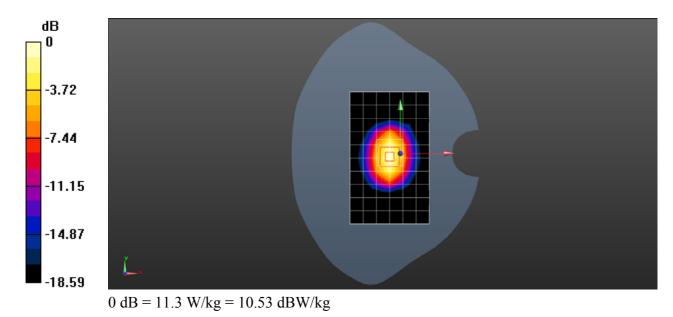
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2016-12-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn896; Calibrated: 2017-09-27
- Phantom: SAM 1; Type: SAM V4.0; Serial: TP-1283
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 84.22 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 10.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.3 W/kg



System Performance Check 2450MHz Head

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2450;Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.825$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.903$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

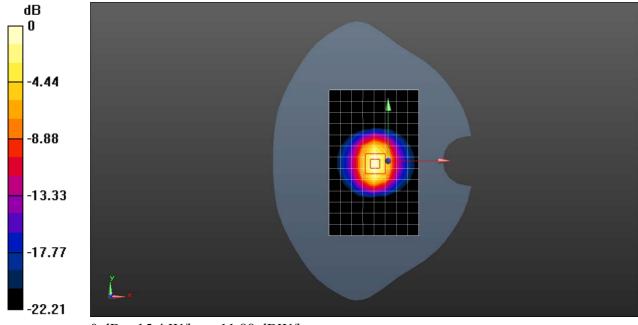
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(6.85, 6.85, 6.85); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: 1913
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (9x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm,

dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 86.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.23 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.4 W/kg



0 dB = 15.4 W/kg = 11.88 dBW/kg

System Performance Check 2600MHz Head

DUT: Dipole D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL2600;Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 39.385$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

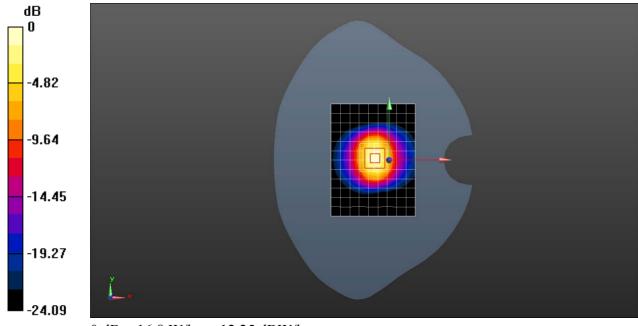
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(6.7, 6.7, 6.7); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: 1913
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.1 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 90.00 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.48 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.8 W/kg



0 dB = 16.8 W/kg = 12.25 dBW/kg

System Performance Check D5.25GHz Head

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

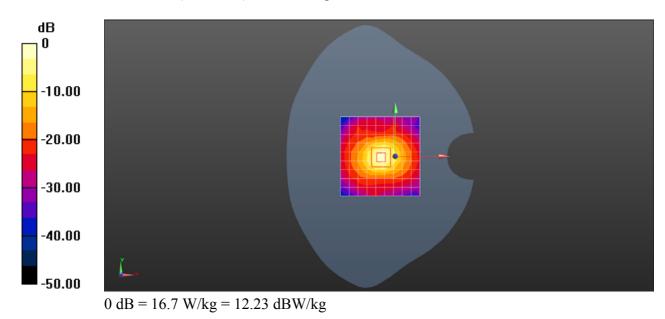
Medium: HSL5G;Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; σ = 4.721 S/m; ϵ_r = 36.578; ρ = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(5, 5, 5); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 23.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: 1913
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.2 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 66.58 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.02 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.7 W/kg



System Performance Check D5.6GHz Head

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: HSL5000;Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.107$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 35.626$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

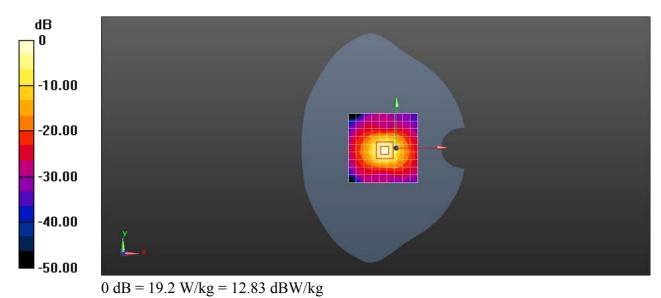
DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(4.48, 4.48, 4.48); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 23.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: 1913
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAP (measured) = 16.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.4 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 63.24 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.7 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.67 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.16 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.2 W/kg



System Performance Check 750 MHz Body

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1160

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL750;Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz; $\sigma = 0.955$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 55.223$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

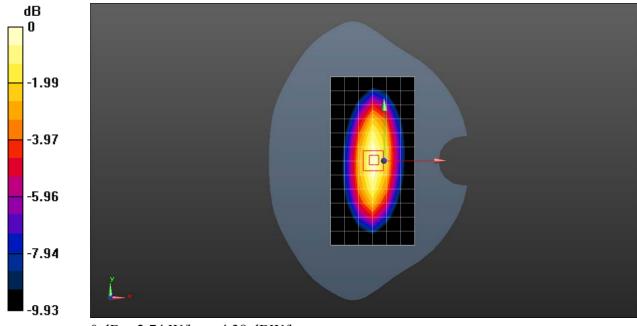
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(9.13, 9.13, 9.13); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1912
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 47.81 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.22 W/kg**SAR(1 g) = 2.19 \text{ W/kg}; SAR(10 g) = 1.46 \text{ W/kg}** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.74 W/kg



0 dB = 2.74 W/kg = 4.38 dBW/kg

System Performance Check 835 MHz Body

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d105

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL835;Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz; $\sigma = 1.011$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 54.871$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

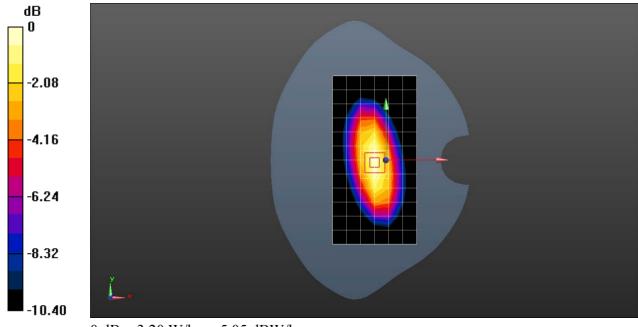
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(8.8, 8.8, 8.8); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: SAM1; Type: SAM; Serial: 1912
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.19 W/kg

Body/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 50.76 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.73 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 2.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.68 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.20 W/kg



0 dB = 3.20 W/kg = 5.05 dBW/kg

System Performance Check 1750 MHz Body

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1149

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1750;Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz; $\sigma = 1.431$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 51.208$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

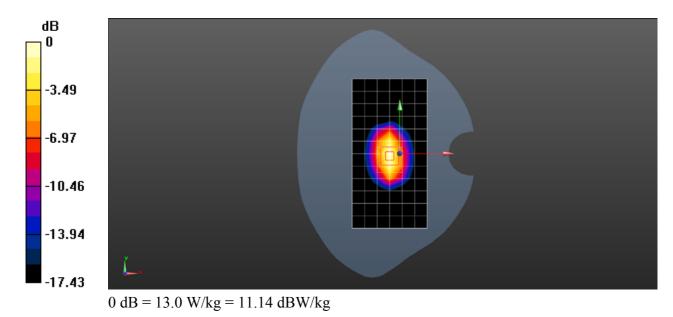
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(8.41, 8.41, 8.41); Calibrated: 2016-12-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn896; Calibrated: 2017-09-27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: 1913
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 12.6 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 79.31 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 9.11 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.84 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.0 W/kg



System Performance Check 1900 MHz Body

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d028

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL1900;Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz; $\sigma = 1.523$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 53.897$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

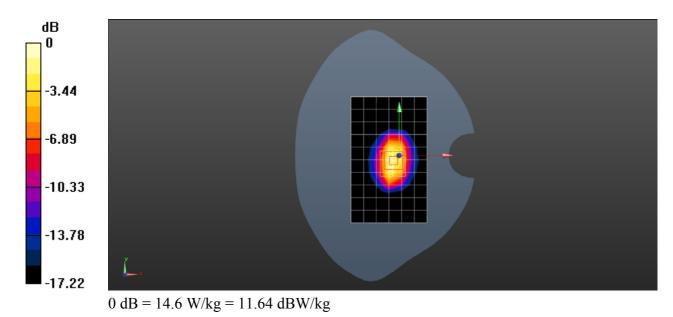
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(7.82, 7.82, 7.82); Calibrated: 2016-12-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn896; Calibrated: 2017-09-27
- Phantom: SAM2; Type: SAM; Serial: 1913
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (7x11x1): Measurement grid: dx=15mm,

dy=15mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 11.6 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 60.09 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dBPeak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.5 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.48 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.6 W/kg



System Performance Check 2450MHz Body

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 733

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2450;Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz; $\sigma = 1.927$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.753$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

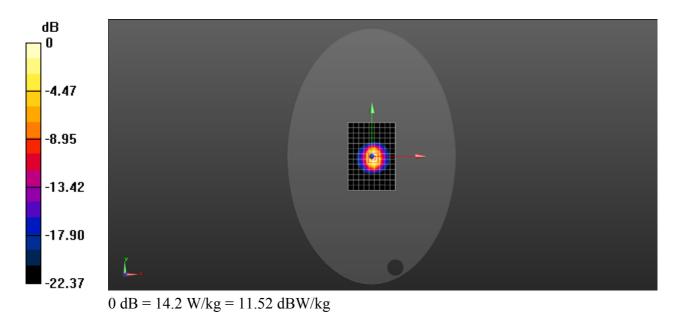
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(7.46, 7.46, 7.46); Calibrated: 2016-12-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn896; Calibrated: 2017-09-27
- Phantom: ELI V5.0; Type: ELI; Serial: 1128
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x14x1): Measurement grid: dx=12mm,

dy=12mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 80.36 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 12.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.72 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.2 W/kg



System Performance Check 2600MHz Body

DUT: D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1125

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL2600;Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz; $\sigma = 2.115$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 50.306$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

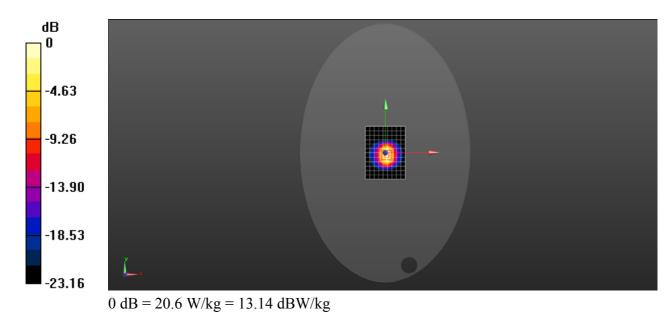
- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3962; ConvF(7.26, 7.26, 7.26); Calibrated: 2016-12-19;
- Sensor-Surface: 2mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn896; Calibrated: 2017-09-27
- Phantom: ELI V5.0; Type: ELI; Serial: 1128
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (10x13x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm,

dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7) (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm Reference Value = 80.78 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 13.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.95 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.6 W/kg



System Performance Check D5.25GHz Body

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL5000;Medium parameters used: f = 5250 MHz; $\sigma = 5.382$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 48.368$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

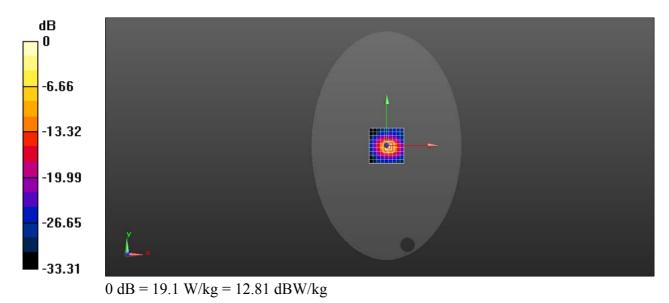
DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(4.64, 4.64, 4.64); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 23.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: ELI; Serial: 1123
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.9 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) – 20.9 w/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 53.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 34.2 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 7.81 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.1 W/kg



System Performance Check D5.6GHz Body

DUT: D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1165

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: MSL5000;Medium parameters used: f = 5600 MHz; $\sigma = 5.803$ S/m; $\epsilon_r = 47.435$; $\rho = 1000$ kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

DASY 5 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN3789; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2017/1/13;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = -2.0, 23.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1374; Calibrated: 2017/8/31
- Phantom: ELI v4.0; Type: ELI; Serial: 1123
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7331)

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Area Scan (10x10x1): Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 23.0 W/kg

Body/d=10mm, Pin=100mW, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan (4x4x1.4mm, graded), dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm Reference Value = 54.37 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 39.3 W/kg SAR(1 g) = 8.41 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.33 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.1 W/kg

